

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNGRADED AT 2 YEAR INTERVAL
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 58-010

1-3 MAR 1969

MESSAGES

3RD MARINE DIVISION

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

**3^D MAR DIV
SUPPORTING
DOCUMENTS**

1 MAR 69

DECLASSIFIED

ORIGINATED MESSAGES from CG, 3d MARINE DIVISION
for 01 MARCH 1969

DTG	SUBJECT
✓1. 010001 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓2. 010002 Z Mar 69	Projected Scuba Training
✓3. 010010 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓4. 010015 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓5. 010030 Z Mar 69	Scotland II Sitrep 1270
✓6. 010038 Z Mar 69	Current Message Delivery Status
✓7. 010040 Z Mar 69	Report of Disciplinary Action
✓8. 010042 Z Mar 69	Ordnance Equipment Density
✓9. 010044 Z Mar 69	Drop Report
✓10. 010048 Z Mar 69	Priority Requisitions Report
✓11. 010050 Z Mar 69	Supply Effectiveness Report
✓12. 010052 Z Mar 69	Embarkation System
✓13. 010056 Z Mar 69	Bimonthly Report of Obligations
✓14. 010058 Z Mar 69	M-16A1 Malfunction Report
✓15. 010100 Z Mar 69	D Allotment
✓16. 010101 Z Mar 69	Welfare Report
✓17. 010103 Z Mar 69	Report of Naval Death-Hostile
✓18. 010105 Z Mar 69	Report of Casualties Non-hostile
✓19. 010109 Z Mar 69	Report of Casualties Non-hostile
✓20. 010115 Z Mar 69	Orders fr Em Lv
✓21. 010117 Z Mar 69	Report of Casualties-Hostile
✓22. 010119 Z Mar 69	Report of Casualties-Hostile
✓23. 010121 Z Mar 69	Report of Incapacitation-Hostile
✓24. 010123 Z Mar 69	Report of Death-Hostile
✓25. 010125 Z Mar 69	Report of Death-Hostile
✓26. 010126 Z Mar 69	Photo/Imagery Interpretation Report
✓27. 010127 Z Mar 69	Report of Death-Hostile
✓28. 010129 Z Mar 69	Recap of Casualties
✓29. 010133 Z Mar 69	Report of Casualties Non-hostile
✓30. 010141 Z Mar 69	MIA Progress Report
✓31. 010145 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓32. 010145 Z Mar 69	Report of Casualties-Hostile
✓33. 010148 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓34. 010149 Z Mar 69	CMC Code DNA
✓35. 010150 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓36. 010150 Z Mar 69	Naval Gunfire Support
✓37. 010151 Z Mar 69	Financial Accounts
✓38. 010155 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓39. 010155 Z Mar 69	Status of SNM
✓40. 010157 Z Mar 69	CMC Code DNA
✓41. 010159 Z Mar 69	CMC Code DNA
✓42. 010200 Z Mar 69	Marshall Mountain Sitrep 324
✓43. 010203 Z Mar 69	SNM LCpl R A Walrod
✓44. 010205 Z Mar 69	CG MCSA Phila
✓45. 010207 Z Mar 69	"
✓46. 010211 Z Mar 69	CommCenter Readress
✓47. 010213 Z Mar 69	Code DKB and DFB
✓48. 010215 Z Mar 69	Officer Status

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

✓49.	010224	Z Mar 69	SLAR Hot Report 1-02
✓50.	010236	Z Mar 69	Weather Forecast
✓51.	010330	Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓52.	010335	Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓53.	010340	Z Mar 69	"
✓54.	010345	Z Mar 69	"
✓55.	010350	Z Mar 69	Purple Martin Sitrep 7
✓56.	010400	Z Mar 69	Dewey Canyon Sitrep
✓57.	010434	Z Mar 69	Wideband Extension
✓58.	010445	Z Mar 69	Marshall Mountain Sitrep 232
✓59.	010500	Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓60.	010505	Z Mar 69	Cpl L L Grant
✓61.	010510	Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓62.	010510	Z Mar 69	Placing of Tractor in Service
✓63.	010520	Z Mar 69	3dMarDiv XXIV Corps and III MAF for Engr
✓64.	010531	Z Mar 69	Appropriation Data For Travel of Civilian Witness
✓65.	010535	Z Mar 69	Force Safety and Standardization
✓66.	010539	Z Mar 69	"
✓67.	010545	Z Mar 69	"
✓68.	010551	Z Mar 69	"
✓69.	010557	Z Mar 69	"
✓70.	010559	Z Mar 69	"
✓71.	010600	Z Mar 69	Dewey Canyon Sitrep 147
✓72.	010604	Z Mar 69	Ground Safety Report
✓73.	010610	Z Mar 69	Booby Traps and Mine Warfare School
✓74.	010611	Z Mar 69	III MAF to Inspector
✓75.	010613	Z Mar 69	"
✓76.	010617	Z Mar 69	" → Casualty from friendly fire.
✓77.	010621	Z Mar 69	Ground Safety Report
✓78.	010623	Z Feb 69	Casualties from Friendly Fire
✓79.	010625	Z Mar 69	Wirenote
✓80.	010627	Z Mar 69	Ext of Tour
✓81.	010629	Z Mar 69	Wirenote
✓82.	010631	Z Mar 69	Duty Station
✓83.	010704	Z Mar 69	Weekly PsyOps Report
✓84.	010710	Z Mar 69	3dMarDiv Sitrep A0 06
✓85.	010811	Z Mar 69	CMC Code DNA
✓86.	010813	Z Mar 69	ConGrint Pfc Atony Wilson
✓87.	010817	Z Mar 69	Reconl Option
✓88.	010829	Z Mar 69	Recon Patrols
✓89.	010833	Z Mar 69	Waiver of RPS Custodian Qual
✓90.	010835	Z Mar 69	Recon Debriefing Report
✓91.	010839	Z Mar 69	Report of Death-Non-hostile
✓92.	010840	Z Mar 69	Combat Essential Request for CH-47
✓93.	010841	Z Mar 69	Report of Death-Hostile
✓94.	010845	Z Mar 69	Report of Death-Hostile
✓95.	010911	Z Mar 69	Waiver of RPS Custodian
✓96.	010930	Z Mar 69	DMZ Sighting
✓97.	011044	Z Mar 69	Temporary Boundary Change
✓98.	011445	Z Mar 69	3d Recon Sitrep
✓99.	011800	Z Mar 69	3dMarDiv Intsum
✓100.	012030	Z Mar 69	3dMarDiv 08
✓101.	012230	Z Mar 69	3d MarDiv Sitrep 1387

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

✓102.	011530 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓103.	011533 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓104.	011537 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓105.	011650 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓106.	011650 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓107.	011651 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓108.	011651 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓109.	011652 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓110.	011730 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓111.	011820 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓112.	011822 Z Mar 69	DMZ Sighting

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

WGU

000000ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0504 0600001

ZNY CCCCC

Z 010001Z MAR 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT

(3D MARDIV) 3-060-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2125-R:

L. 12TH MAR

M. YD 194791 SHDMZ

N. AN/IPS -25

O. 10407 H

P. 3 EN

Q. NONE

R. 10435H -0034

S. A/8"

T. 22HEQ

U. EXCL. COUG

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0504

*TOD/0106/XXIV***CONFIDENTIAL**

DRAFT 3/11/69
 SEC G-3 PERS 3303
 CNO 0.28

010002
 ROUTINE 2 MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DCH
 TO: USNSF SUBIC

UNCLAS E F T O

PROJECTED SCUBA TRNG HQR

A. USNSF SUBIC MSG 170508Z FEB 69

1. IAW REF A LISTED BELOW ARE THE PROJECTED SCUBA TRNG HQR FOR
 REMAINDER FY 69 AND FY 70:

FOURTH QUARTER FY 69

<u>OFFICERS</u>	<u>ENLISTED</u>
<u>6</u>	<u>30</u>

FIRST QUARTER FY 70

<u>OFFICERS</u>	<u>ENLISTED</u>
<u>6</u>	<u>30</u>

SECOND QUARTER FY 70

<u>OFFICERS</u>	<u>ENLISTED</u>
<u>6</u>	<u>30</u>

THIRD QUARTER FY 70

<u>OFFICERS</u>	<u>ENLISTED</u>
<u>6</u>	<u>30</u>

FOURTH QUARTER FY 70

<u>OFFICERS</u>	<u>ENLISTED</u>
<u>6</u>	<u>30</u>

<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
<u>30</u>	<u>150</u>

CON 0.28 / RELEASED BY [Signature] DATE 28 FEB 69

G-3

SWZ

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY 00000

Z 010010Z MAR 60

FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGM

TO HUNSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHN

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: INZ INCIDENT

(30 MARDIV) 2-060-1

1. (C) SLEM IAW DA 2185-R1

1. 1204 MAR

M. YD 251211 38000

N. AN/IPS 20

D. 122154

P. 2 54

1. NONE

R. 102384 33051

S. A78

T. 3 NEG

U. NEG SERV

2 (C) INCIDENT: FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

505

*TOP/XXIV/0059***CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

*X
 ..00ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 0506 0600015
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 010015Z FEB 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

100/0103/XXIV

BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L (3D MARDIV) 1-060-1

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. 12TH MAR

M. YD 2327S3 SHDMZ

N. AN/TPS 25

O. 10020H

P. 5 EN

Q. NONE

R. 10244H-0123H

S. A/R

T. 3 HEG

U. NEG. SURV.

2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0506

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 HUMSK HUMSO
 DE HUMSOD 0507 0600030
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 010030; 132 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO HUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO HUMSO/III MAF COC DNG
 RT

100/3 MAF/8200

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SCOTLAND II SIT REP 1270, 231800H TO 232400H FEB 69 (FINAL)

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1 UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT NTMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 231315H C/A/A VIC 973615 ASSAULTED THROUGH OBJECTIVE AND SECURED AREA AND RECD SPRATIC MORTA FIRE FROM 970622.

CALLED IN ARTY AND FIRED 81MM MSN.

ALL MEDEVAC OUT EXCEPT 1 KIA.

RESULTS: 4 FR KIA, 3 WIA3, 1 NVA/ KIA(C)

(1) FR KIA PREVIOUSLY REPORTED) (2 WIA(C) (PREREPT)

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 231543, 4/2/A VIC NEVILLE, RECD 6-60MM RDS WHILE CH46 WAS READY TO

PAGE TWO HUMSOD 0507 1100 N O N F I D E N T I A L
 LAND. GUNSHIPS FIRED M/C AND ROCKETS ON SUSPECTED E

EMY POSITION. FIRED

81MM AND ARTY. ADJUSTED BY AO.

B. AT 231500H H/2/A VIC H22577 PATROL FOUND

GEAR: 1 BANGALORTORPEDO, 600MM GRENADES, 2 BATTLE DRESSINGS, 100 FT NVA COMM WIRE,

2 E- TOOLS, 1/2 LBS OF TNT W/SFD'S

FOUND NVA FOOT IN THR AREA AND CHUNKS OF

FLESH AND BONES IN ANOTHER AREA. 2/4 "6"

CREDITED ARTY WITH 2NVA(C) ALL GEAR

BROUGHT TO HOTEL'SPOS. RESULTS: 2 NVA/KIA(C)

C. AT 231850H H/2/A VIC FSR NEVILLE RECD

ROUNDS OF 60MM AS CHOPPER WAS SETTING

DOWN. COUNTER MORTAR FIRE PLAN WAS

FIRED. RESULTS: 1 WIA(M)

D. 231400H XD937622 D/101/G.S.

SAPUKLR NVA KBA.

E. OPERATION SCOTLAND II TERMINATED AT 232400H FEB 69

F. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

G. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE DUMSOD 80507 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. FRIENDLY

- (1) 478 USMC KIA
- (2) 25 USA KIA
- (3) 2056 USMC MIA (E)
- (4) 124 USA MIA (E)
- (5) 341 USMC M
- A (M)
- (6) 3. USMC MIA (M)

B. ENEMY

- (1) 3309NVA KIA
- (2) 2VC KIA
- (3) 64NVA POW
- (4) 235 DET
- (5) 97INC
- (6) 242 DMC

GP-4

RT

0507

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

P 010038 DATE 1 MAR 69
FROM FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY (SP) DRAFTED BY SSGT KRAI
TO CG NINTH MAB
INFO ZEN/12TH MARINES

BT
UNCLAS E F T O
(C001)

CURRENT MSG DELIVERY STATUS

A. CG NINTH MAB 310411Z DEC 68.

1. IAW REF (A) THE RPT FOL RPT IS SUBM AS OF 282359H FEB 69:
2. MSGS REC'D 97 IMI 97. LAST MSG REC'D 108 IMI 108. NUMBERS
MISSING: 061, 074, 083, 084, 085, 086, 087, 091, 102, 103 AND
104.

3. FOL MSGS: 0 BY COLF NR AND DTG ORIG SINCE LAST RPT:

093 280246Z, 094 280244Z, 095 280242Z, 096 UNKNOWN,
097 280242Z, 098 280240Z, 099 280238Z, 100 280236Z,
101 280234Z, 102 280232Z AND 103 280230Z.

4. COMMENT: MISSING (JAN) 103 IMI 103.

BT

A. B. Thompson Jr.

RELEASED BY A.B. THOMPSON JR, MAOR USMC TIME H MAR 69

DWZ

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R 010040

DATE

28 FEB 69

FROM FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY (SP) IP'FTED BY 1STSCT FISHER

TO CG NINTH MAB

INFO ZEN/12TH MARINES

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

(C096)

SUBJ: RPT OF DISCIPLINARY ACTION

A. BRIGO P580A.2

1. NR CASES TRIED AND NR CASES PUNISHMENT IMPOSED UNDER

ART 15 UCMJ.

SPCM (BCD) NONE

SPCM (NON-BCD) NONE

NJP 9

2. NR AND OFFENSES TRIED

ART 86 6

ART 91 1

ART 92 3

ART 134 2

BT

2/1 MAR

A. B. Thompson Jr.

RELEASED BY A.B. THOMPSON JR. MAJOR USMC TIME H FEB 69

DWZ

DECLASSIFIED

R 010042 DATE 1 MAR 69
 FROM FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY (SP) DRAFTED BY LT BLESER
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO TWELFTH MARINES

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

ORDNANCE EQUIPMENT DENSITY

APK A. CG M/12TH THIRD MARDIV 140624Z OCT 68

1. IN COMPLIANCE WITH REF (A) THE FOL SUBJ RPT IS SUBMITTED:

T/A NR	NOMENCLATURE	I/E	I/O	SPL	TOTAL
		AUTH	ALLOW	ALLOW	O/H
60245	COMPRESSOR AN/M4	0		0	0
60280	DEMO EQUIP ENCR SQD	1		0	1
60290	DEMO EQUIP ENCR IND	1		0	1
60460	FLAMETHROWER	0		0	0
60620	M60 MG	5		0	5
60623	M1919A4 CAL 30 MG	0		0	0
60640	M3A1 SMG CAL 45	15		0	15
60650	M2 HB MG CAL 50	5		0	5
60955	M79 GREN LAUNCH	0		0	0
60960	M20A1B1 3.5" RKT LAUNCH	0		0	0
61055	60MM MORTAR	0		0	0
61070	81MM MORTAR	0		0	0
61170	CAL 45 PISTOL	35		0	35
61220	M9 PROJECTOR	2		0	2
61310	CAL 38 REVOLVER	0		0	0
61360	M16 RIFLE	173		0	173
61380	M14 RIFLE	0		0	0
61400	106MM RIFLE	0		0	0
61410	106MM (SP) RIFLE	0		0	0
	CAL 50 RIFLE	0		0	0
	RIFLE SNIPER	0		0	0
61700	12 GAUGE SHOTGUN	0		0	0
	MIGHTY MITE BLOWER	0		0	0

BT

A.B. Thompson Jr.
 RELEASED BY A.B. THOMPSON JR. MAJOR USMC TIME H MAR 69

DWZ

3 HWA

P 010044 DATE 1 MAR 69
 FROM FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY (SP) DRAFTED BY 1STSGT FISHER
 TO CG NINTH MAB
 INFO ZEN/12TH MARINES

BT
 UNCLAS E F T O
 (G008)

SUBJ: DROPT REPORT

A. BRIG BUL 1300 9 OCT 68

1. IAW REF (A) FOL RPT SUBM FOR PERIOD ENDING 22 FEB 69:

NAME	RANK	SERNO/MOS	RTD	RSN	RUC	COMD	UD
APSTAGA, G. JR.	SGT	2139881/3516	21FEB	RTD	21257	9THMAB37-69	
GUNNELS, H.E.		1281751/0812 -OPK					
	GYSGT	1281751/0812	21FEB	RTD	21257	9THMAB37-69	
MADIGAN, J.P.	SGT	2000941/0811	22FEB	RTD	21257	9THMAB38-69	
BISHOP, R.T.	CPL	2391219/3531	22FEB	RTD	21257	9THMAB38-69	
WALTON, R.L.	PFC	2297101/1345	23FEB	RTD	21257	MCBCAMPEN39-69	
CULLISON, C.L.	SSGT	1892112/2140	24FEB	RTD	21257	9THMAB40-69	
SOLANO, R.	SSGT	1863114/0812	24FEB	RTD	21257	9THMAB40-69	
SPENCER, J.R.	SGT	2287512/1345	24FEB	RTD	21257	9THMAB40-69	
STEELE, T.W.	CAPT	089764/0802	24FEB	RTD	21257	SUBUNIT #2	
						HQMC 40-69	
THOMPSON, W.L.	SSGT	1816929/0848	24FEB	RTD	21257	29PALMS40-69	
DOWNNEY, R.L.	CPL	2308273/0811		REASGN	21257	K 4/13 41-69	
ROUNDS, J.L.	SGT	2012079/0812	25FEB	RTD	21257	9THMAB 41-69	
SCHLICHTING, V.S.	SSGT	1863732/0811	11NOV	KIA	21257	42-69	
TIMMERMAN, P.S.	PFC	2394580/2531	27MAR	KIA	21257	42-69	
GARTNER, R.A.	CPL	2114694/3531	27FEB	RTD	21257	8THMAB 43-69	OPK
TOLSON, N.G.	PFC	2238561/3571	5JUN	MEDEVAC	21257	CAMPBUT 43-69	

BT

A. B. Thompson Jr

RELEASED BY A.B. THOMPSON JR. MAJOR USMC TIME 4 H MAR 69

Dw3

DECLASSIFIED

3/1/69
R 010048 DATE 1 MAR 69
FROM FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY (SP) DRAFTED BY LT BLESER
TO CG NINTH MAB
INFO TWELFTH MARINES

BT
UNCLAS E F T O

(C006)

ATTN: SUPPLY OFFICER

PRIORITY REQUISITIONS RPT

A. BRIG 4400.4

1. IN COMPLIANCE WITH REF (A) THE FOL SUBJ RPT IS SUBMITTED:

PRIORITY	NUMBER SUBMITTED DURING FEBRUARY
----------	----------------------------------

02	58
05	0
12	248
17	0

BT

A.B. Thompson Jr

RELEASED BY A.B. THOMPSON JR. MAJOR USMC TIME _____ H MAR 69

Surz

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3/1/69

R 010050 DATE 1 MAR 69
 FROM FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY (SP) DRAFTED BY LT BLESER
 TO CG NINTH MAB
 INFO ZEN/12TH MARINES

7/1 MAR

BT
 UNCLAS E F T O
 (C005)
 ATTN: SUPPLY OFFICER
 MARINE CORPS SUPPLY EFFECTIVENESS RPT
 A. BRIGO 4400.2
 1. IAW REF (A) THE FOL RPT IS SUBMITTED FOR THE MONTH OF
 FEB 69.

	A	B	C	D	E	TOTAL
ISSUES FROM STOCK	5	1	30	17	0	53
REQUISITIONS OBLIGATED	2	2	150	20	132	306
TOTAL PROCESSED	7	3	180	37	132	359
GROSS EFFECTIVENESS (%)	71	33	17	46	0	15
REQN FOR ITEMS NOT CARRIED	0	0	10	1	43	54
NET EFFECTIVENESS (%)	71	33	18	47	0	17

BT

A.B. Thompson Jr.

RELEASED BY A.B. THOMPSON JR., MAJOR USMC TIME _____ H MAR 69

DWZ

DECLASSIFIED

R 010052 DATE 1 MAR 69
 FROM FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY (SP) DRAFTED BY LT BLESER
 TO CG NINTH MAB
 INFO ZEN/12TH MARINES

BT
 UNCLAS E F T O
 (C004)

ATTN: EMBARK OFFICER

MECHANIZED EMBARKATION DATA SYSTEM (MEDS) PROGRESS RPT.

A. BRIG BUL 4600 OF 22 JUNE 68

1. IN COMPLIANCE WITH REF (A) THE FOL INFO IS SUBMITTED:

A. PERCENTAGE OF DEVELOPMENT OF DATA BASE CARDS

CARD TYPE	PERCENT DEVELOPED
-----------	-------------------

1	100
2	10
3	100

B. PERCENTAGE OF DATA BASE CARDS THAT HAVE BEEN AUDITED:

CARD TYPE	PERCENT DEVELOPED
-----------	-------------------

1	100
2	0
3	0

C. PERCENTAGE OF DATA BASE CARDS REQUIRING CORRECTIONS THAT HAVE SUBSEQUENTLY BEEN COMPLETED:

CARD TYPE	PERCENT DEVELOPED
-----------	-------------------

1	0
2	0
3	0

BT

A. B. Thompson Jr.

RELEASED BY A.B. THOMPSON JR. MAJOR USMC TIME H MAR 69

DWZ

DECLASSIFIED

3 Hrs

R 010056 DATE 1 MAR 69
FROM FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY (SP) DRAFTED BY LT BLESER
TO CG NINTH MAB /
INFO ZEN/12TH MARINES

10/11 MAR

BT
UNCLAS E F T O
(G 75)
ATTN: COMPTROLLER
2 MONTHLY RPT OF OBLIGATIONS
A. BRIGO P7000.1A
1. IN COMPLIANCE WITH REF (A), THE FOL SUBJ RPT IS
SUBMITTED.
A. OPRUD O AND M MC
1. TOTAL CUMULATIVE OBLIGATIONS (SFA) 210,019.79
2. TOTAL CUMULATIVE OBLIGATIONS (ASA) 246,823.00
3. TOTAL AVAILABLE BALANCE 33,980.21
BT

A. B. Thompson Jr.

RELEASED BY A. B. THOMPSON JR. MAJOR USMC TIME 11 MAR 69

Div 3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

344

R 010058 DATE 1 MAR 69
FROM FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY (SP) DRAFTED BY LT BLESER
TO CG NINTH MAB
INFO ZEN/12TH MARINES

11/1 MAR

BT
UNCLAS E F T O
(C002)
N-16A1 MALFUNCTION REPORT
A. BRIGO 1504, 1
1. IAW REF (A), A NEG RPT IS SUBMITTED.
BT

A.B. Thompson Jr.

RELEASED BY A.B. THOMPSON JR. MAJOR USMC TIME _____ H MAR 69

DWZ

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ROUTINE 010100

FM THIRD MARINES
TO CG THIRD MAR DIV

REQ REL POL MSG

FM CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO NAV REL REP NOR VA

UNCLAS EFTO

DUNN ERNEST SSGT 1933385 USMC

A. YR 202155Z FEB 69
B. YR 241912Z FEB 69

1. REF A AND B REFER. SUBJECT AUTHORIZES LOAN TO WIFE
2. DELTA ALLOT WAS REQ. MO FIRST PAY APRIL 69 IN
AMT \$180.00

BT

REL BY BBB

A - ADD ONLY
DIN RELEASE

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER H.L. JACKSON
 SEC ADJ PHONE 210
 CWO DJS

PRIORITY 010101Z ^{MAR} ~~FEB~~ 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: ONE HUNDRED SIX GEN HOSP YOKOHAMA
 INFO: CMC
 CG PIRPAC
 USMC-15 SEATTLE
 USS REPCEE

D023

3/15

UNCLAS ~~SECRET~~

FOR CMC CODE DME

WEIREP PFC EDWIN L. WILLIAMS 2436187 USMC

- A. CMC 271803Z FEB69 (NOTAL)
 B. CG 3D MARDIV 140455Z FEB69 (NOTAL)

1. WEIREP CMTN REF A QUOTED FOR TOUR ACT. QUOTE. REQ WEIREP CASE OF PFC EDWIN L. WILLIAMS 2436187 USMC (CO F/2/32) ADMSC WEIREP TWO,

THREE, FIVE, EIGHT, NINE, TEN AND ELEVEN CASE OF SNM. REPLY CMC CODE DME. ADCON. UNQUOTE.

2. REC THIS HQ INDC SNM MED EVAC TO YOUR HOSP ON 22FEB69.

3. REF B FURN RPT OF SNM INJURY.

CCN 024 RELEASED BY DJS

TIME 010815H

ADJ

DJS

DECLASSIFIED

J. G. Menant
 DRAFTED CPL R. S. LEON *am*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *by*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 0101034 MAR 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACofS, C-1
 DIV SURGEON

INFO: COM NINE
~~CAMP BUTLER~~
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 NAVDISP SFRAN
 NINTH MAR
 FIRST BN NINTH MAR
 EPDO PAC
 NAVFIN CTR CLEVE

3 H15

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF NAVAL DEATH - HOSTILE (11-69)

(D443)

- A. MCO 3040.30
- B. SUPERSMAN, ART C-9801
- C. FMFPAGO P3040.20

1. IAW RLEF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB;

- A. HM3 GEORGE PORTEOUS COLLINS 739 85 47/8404 USN, HAS CO.
- 1/9, 3D MARDIV.
- B. ACOD.
- C. DEAD (KIA).
- D. APRX 1400H, 26FEB69 APRX 24 MILES SOUTH OF VADECRIFT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD GSW PENETRATING RT SIDE OF FOREHEAD, RT ARM, AND RT LOWER LEG FR BN MFL FIRE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR OF DEWEY CANYON.
- E. GR REG QUANG TRI. TO BE TR USA MORTUARY DANANG.
- F. GEORGE EUGENE COLLINS (F) CARYL (PORTEOUS) COLLINS (M) RT #2, BOX 4638, WYOMING, MINN 55092.
- G. NO.
- H. 29NOV68.
- I. INVES RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.
- J. (1) F.
 (2) NO.
 (3) F.
- K. COM NINE.
- L. CAUC/EPISC. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCDR M. F. WILLARD, CHC, USN.
- M. SGLI.
- N. (1) E-4.
 (2) \$251.70 BP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$113.00 FORDU.
 (3) 17 DAYS, 3 MOS, 3 YRS TOTAL SERV.
 (4) HEADQUARTERS, THIRD MARDIV. WILL BE FWD ASAP.
- O. \$10,000.00 SGLI. AS SETTLED BY LAW.
- P. 29 DAYS ACCRUED.

2. DATE ARR RVN 28NOV68.

ADJ

Det 8
 G-1/SURG

CCW

RELEASED BY *QAX* 010815H

DECLASSIFIED

R.P. Carter
 DRAFTER LCPL C.J. MILLER
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *010/175* MAR 69 GWO *103*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: GWC

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: NAMED
 COMUSMACV
 (D442) CG HETAC
 THIRD FSI
 III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
 THIRD BN NINTH MAR

THIRD BN THIRD MAR
 SECOND BN NINTH MAR
 FIRST BN THIRD MAR
 NINTH MAR
 THIRD BGR BN
 FIRST BN NINTH MAR

3 hrs

UNCLAS MEMO (FOR OEL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF CASUALTIES - NON HOSTILE (310-69)

- A. MCO 3040.30
- B. FMFPACO P5040.20

1. TAW R.F.A AND B HOL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
 FOURTEEN (14) NON HOSTILE.

A. NON HOSTILE

(1) LCPL DAVID A. BARRETT 2392248/0311 USMC, CO K, 3/9,
 3D MARDIV. 26 FEB 69 VICINITY OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE CUMMINGS,
 NEAR MAGUEN BOWDER, APRX 24 MILES SOUTH, SOUTHWEST OF QUANG TRI
 CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER OF UNDETERMINED
 ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG
 TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) PFC GERALD K. BURCHETT 2441291/0351 USMC, CO K, 3/3,
 3D MARDIV. 26 FEB 69 APRX 4 MILES NORTH OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PRO-
 VINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER OF UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION
 AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AND USMC USS SANCTUARY. REQ NOK NOT BE
 NOTIFIED.

(3) CPL FRANKIE L. DANIELS 2250577/0311 USMC, CO B, 2/9,
 3D MARDIV. 24 FEB 69 APRX 25 MILES SOUTHEAST OF VANDERHIFT CBT
 BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER OF UNDETERMINED
 ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AND USMC USS
 SANCTUARY. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(4) PFC LARRY H. GARRETT 2394757/0311 USMC, CO B, 1/3,
 3D MARDIV. 20 FEB 69 VICINITY OF DAMANG, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN.
 CONTRACTED FEVER OF UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS
 GOOD. LOC AT SPAHO SP NSA DAMANG. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(5) CSM WILLIAM C. EUBANK 632469/0359/8321 USMC, HQ CO,
 9TH MAR, 3D MARDIV. 24 FEB 69 NE VANDERHIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF
 CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER OF UNDETERMINED
 ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI.
 REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

ADD

G-1/MSP *Dev 8*

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES.

DECLASSIFIED

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (310-69) CONTINUED:

(6) LCPL JOHN A. LAGITCH 2360723/1371 USMC, CO B, 3D MMR BN, 3D MARDIV. 5 FEB 69 AT HOA CHI BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER OF UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AND USMC USS REPOSE. REQ NOX NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

(7) PFC HUBBY E. MAIZE 2442478/0311 USMC, CO K, 3/3, 3D MARDIV. 26 FEB 69 APRX 4 MILES NORTH OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER OF UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AND USMC USS SANCTUARY. REQ NOX NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(8) CPL RONALD F. PRENTICE 2324518/0311 USMC, CO B, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. 24 FEB 69 APRX 25 MILES SOUTHEAST OF VANDERHIFT CHI BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. DEVELOPED ABSCESS ON RT FOREARM. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED B: QUANG TRI. REQ NOX NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(9) LCPL RUDY RODRIGUEZ 2428310/0311 USMC, CO B, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. 26 FEB 69 AT QUANG TRI CHI BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER OF UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AND USMC USS SANCTUARY. REQ NOX NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(10) LCPL THOMAS L. STEELE 2431887/0311 USMC, CO B, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. 21 FEB 69 VICINITY OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER OF UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT SHAN SP NSA DANANG. REQ NOX NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(11) PFC JAMES M. STEWART 2428821/0351 USMC, H&S CO, 3/9, 3D MARDIV. 26 FEB 69 VICINITY OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE CUMMERTHAM, NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, APRX 24 MILES SOUTH, SOUTHWEST OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER OF UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AND USMC USS SANCTUARY. REQ NOX NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(12) LCPL DONALD L. STEINLEATHER 2368574/0311 USMC, CO D, 1/9, 3D MARDIV. 26 FEB 69 APRX 34 MILES SOUTH OF VANDERHIFT CHI BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER OF UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOX NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(13) PFC LEROY TERRY 2463408/0351 USMC, CO K, 3/3, 3D MARDIV. 26 FEB 69 APRX 4 MILES NORTH OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER OF UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AND USMC USS SANCTUARY. REQ NOX NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(14) CPL DONALD W. WATT 2083917/0311 USMC, CO F, 2/3, 3D MARDIV. 19 FEB 69 VICINITY OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER OF UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AND USMC USS REPOSE. REQ NOX NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCN

003

RELEASED BY

JRT/aman 01090047

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER LOU J. F. PASAR
SEC ADJ PRIME QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 010/092 ^{MAR} 27 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACOFS, G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUREAU
COMUSMACV
DoD CG MIPAC
THIRD FSR
III MAF POS. AL DIRECTORY
FIRST BN THIRD MAR
HQ EN
SECOND BN FOURTH MAR
SECOND LI LINTH MAR
THIRD BN THIRD MAR
ELEVENTH BN BN
THIRD SHORE PARTY BN

3h15

DECLAS EFTO (FOR CML USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - NON-HOSTILE (309-69)

A. MCO 3040.3C
B. MFPAGO P3040.2D

1. LAW REF A AND B FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
FIFTEEN (15) NON-HOSTILE.

A. NON-HOSTILE

(1) PFC FRANK T. ATHERTON 2445619/0311 USMC, CO P, 1/3,
3D MAR DIV. 21 FEB 69 VICINITY OF DANANG, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN.
MALARIA. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT STATIC HOSP
NSA DANANG. REQ NCK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) PFC ROBERT E. BREWER 2332941/1011 USMC, LP CO, HQ BN,
3D MAR DIV. 26 FEB 69 QUANG TRI CBT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI
CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RETURNANCE OF PAINS LOWER BACK
WHEN PFC BREWER WAS LIFTING SAID BAGS. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS
GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NCK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) PFC RAYMOND F. CAIN 2406691/0311 USMC, CO F, 2/4,
3D MAR DIV. 14 FEB 69 QUANG TRI CITY AREA, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI
CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. EMPRESIS. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS
GOOD. LOC USMC PORT MERRITT NEW HAMPSHIRE. REQ NCK NOT BE NOTIFIED.
SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

(4) 2NDLT. JOHN B. HEFFERMAN 0105524/1401 USMC, CO C, 1/3,
3D MAR DIV. 26 FEB 69 VICINITY OF CAN LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
CELLULITIS LEFT CALV. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D
MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NCK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(5) PFC WILLIAM G. JONES 2398253/0311 USMC, CO H, 2/9,
3D MAR DIV. 25 FEB 69 APEX 25 MILES SOUTHEAST OF VADEGRIFT CBT
BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. FLISTERS BOTH FEET. CONDITION AND
PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NCK NOT BE
NOTIFIED.

ADJ

G-1/1080 Dewg

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (309-69) CONTINUED:

(6) PVT DAVID L. KIRKWOOD 2445324/0311 USMC, RF CO, HQ BN, 3D MAR DIV. 29 JAN 69 QUANG TRI-CTT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. BACK TROUBLE. RECURRENT OF OLD BACK INJURY WHEN PVT KIRKWOOD WAS LIFTING SAMPAG. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC USNH YOKOSUKA. REQ FOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

(7) PFC DAVID RICHARD LAROQUE 2472650/0311 USMC, CC I, 3/3, 3D MAR DIV. 12 FEB 69 AN HOA CTT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. ACUTE BACK STRAIN FR AN OVER WEIGHT MARCHING PACK PFC LAROQUE WAS CARRYING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT STATION HOSP NSA DANANG. REQ FOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

(8) PFC JOHN FLOYD LEE 2401542/0311 USMC, CC I, 3/3, 3D MAR DIV. 25 FEB 69 APPROX 7 MILES NORTHEAST OF CAN LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AND USNH USS SANCTUARY. REQ FOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(9) LCPL JIMMY V. LOPEZ 2415563/0351 USMC, CC D, 1/3, 3D MAR DIV. 25 FEB 69 VANDEGRIFT CTT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. FX NOSE WHEN LCPL LOPEZ FELL WHILE PLAYING BASKETBALL WITH FELLOW MARINES. CONDITION GOOD. PROGNOSIS EXC. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ FOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(10) PFC PHILLIP J. MODDERMAN 2420965/0311 USMC, CC C, 1/3, 3D MAR DIV. 18 FEB 69 VICINITY OF DANANG, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT STATION HOSP NSA DANANG. REQ FOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

(11) PFC WILMER MOORE 2465158/0311 USMC, CC I, 3/3, 3D MAR DIV. 25 FEB 69 QUANG TRI CTT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ FOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(12) PFC CLIFFORD NIXON 2402142/0311 USMC, CC F, 2/9, 3D MAR DIV. 25 FEB 69 APPROX 25 MILES SOUTHEAST OF VANDEGRIFT CTT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AND USNH USS SANCTUARY. REQ FOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(13) PFC WILLIAM C. MCLE 2443153/0311 USMC, CC F, 2/4, 3D MAR DIV. 18 FEB 69 VANDEGRIFT CTT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ FOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

(14) LCPL WILLIAM C. ROSS 2347505/1371 USMC, CC A, 11TH BN BR, 3D MAR DIV. 26 FEB 69 APPROX 12 MILES EAST OF DONG HA CTT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FX LEFT WRIST WHEN LCPL ROSS FELL ON HIS HAND WHILE RUNNING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ FOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(15) PFC SAUFOLD A. ROY 2421318/1381 USMC, CC A, 3D SP BN, 3D MAR DIV. 21 FEB 69 FIRE SUPPORT BASE CUMHINHAI, NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, APPROX 24 MILES SOUTHWEST OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. GYNECOMASTIA. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC USNH GUAM. REQ FOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCM

RELEASED BY

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER SGT J O MICK
SEC PERSO PHONE QT 214
CWO Dusz

PRIORITY 010115Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CPL A. W. WENDT 2367282/0844 USEC/PERSONAL DELIVERY ONLY
821 E. LUCIUS AVE
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO

INFO: CMC
DO26 CG FMFPAC
CG SECOND MARDIV
TWELTH MAR
FIRST BN TWELTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

MODIFICATION OF PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION ORDERS

1. YOUR ORDERS MODIFIED UPON COMPLETION OF PRESENT EM LEAVE
REPORT TO THE COMMANDING GENERAL SECOND MARDIV CAMP LEJEUNE
N. C. (MCC 122) FOR DUTY. AUTH REF CMC SPDLTR DFBL/2C-DAM-6
OF 3JAN69 AND CG FMFPAC 270104Z FEB69.

CCN 27 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME 290810 H

KOS (PSS)

Dusz

G-3 HIST.

DECLASSIFIED

J. G. Menard
 DRAFTER LCPL J. G. PA HAC *Card*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 010117Z MAR 69 CMC *Disg*

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACCFS, G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUREAU
 COMUSMACV
DO5 CG MTFAC
 THIRD FOR
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 FIRST BN NINTH MAR
 SECOND LN FOURTH MAR

SHIP

UNCLAS EFTG (FOR OEL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (306-69)

A. MCC 3040.3C
 B. MTFAC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A AND B MOL INFO IS SUP: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT SIX (6) HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) SGT DAVID A. BEYERLEIN 2217723/0311 USMC, CO A, 1/9, 3D MAR DIV. WIA 26 FEB 69 APRX 34 MILES SOUTH OF VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD GRAZING CSW LEFT SIDE OF FACE FR EN RFL FIRE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR OF DEWEY CANYON. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT BAS AND RET TO DU. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AND.

(2) PFC JAMES C. CROSBY JR. 2440316/0351 USMC, CO A, 1/9, 3D MAR DIV. WIA 23 FEB 69 APRX 34 MILES SOUTH OF VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD RT SIDE OF HEAD FR EN RPG RND WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR OF DEWEY CANYON. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT BAS AND RET TO DU. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AND.

(3) PFC JUAN M. GARCIA 2473063/0311 USMC, CO A, 1/9, 3D MAR DIV. WIA 26 FEB 69 APRX 34 MILES SOUTH OF VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT THIGH FR EN GRENADE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR OF DEWEY CANYON. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT BAS AND RET TO DU. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AND.

(4) LCPL CHARLES H. MINOR 2405719/0351 USMC, CO E, 2/4, 3D MAR DIV. WIA 25 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD BOTH UPPER LEGS FR EN RPG RND WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D REG BN QUANG TRI. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AND. 2ND AWD. TO BE TR IAW MCC 1300.21B IF RET TO DU.

AD3

G-1/INSA DW8

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (306-69) CONTINUED:

(5) LCPL JACKSON R. ORRIS 2360403/0311 USMC, CO D, 1/9,
3D MARDIV. JUNE 26TH 69 APRX 34 MILES SOUTH OF VANDEGRIFT CBT
BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD WOUND LEFT FOREARM FR. EN
GRENADE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR OF DEWEY
CANYON. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT BAS AND RET TO
DU. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ MOE NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AND.

(6) PFC RONNIE J. TUCKER 2423046/0311 USMC, CO D, 1/9,
3D MARDIV. JUNE 26TH 69 APRX 34 MILES SOUTH OF VANDEGRIFT CBT
BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD CONCUSSION HEAD FR BLAST OF
EN GRENADE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR OF DEWEY
CANYON. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT BAS AND RET TO
DU. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ MOE NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AND.

CCN

16

RELEASED BY

JAX8mm 010810H 1

DECLASSIFIED

J. G. Merant
 DRAFTER LCPL C.J. MILLER *cur*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *hy*
 2569CWO *DWZ*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *010119Z*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACOPS, G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUMED
 COMUSMACV
Doag CG FMFPAC
 THIRD FSR

III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
 THIRD SHORE PARTY BN
 THIRD BN NINTH MAR
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MAR

UNCLAS ETCO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (303-69)

A. MCD 3040.3C
 B. FMFPAC P 3040.2D

3 his

1. IAW REF A AND B FOL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT FIVE
 (5) HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) LCPL JOHN C. GADWILL 2458301/2531 USMC, CO A, 3D SHORE PARTY BN, 3D MARDIV. WIA 22 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE CUNNINGHAM, NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, APRX 24 MILES SOUTH, SOUTHWEST OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT KNEE FR EN ARTY WHILE MANNING A DEF POSITION DUR EN INCOMING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT BAS AND RET TO DU. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD.

(2) PVT JAMES H. GREEN JR. 2420420/2531 USMC, CO A, 3D SHORE PARTY BN, 3D MARDIV. WIA 19 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE CUNNINGHAM, NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, APRX 24 MILES SOUTH, SOUTHWEST OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD RT UPPER LEG FR EN GRENADE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN THE FLD AND RET TO DU. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD.

(3) PFC WALTER C. MCILLIAN 2337096/2531 USMC, ATRY H, 3/12, 3D MARDIV. WIA 25 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD RT LEG AND ABDOMEN FR EN GRENADE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY VN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(4) LCPL JOHNNY D. RUIZ 2400517/0321 USMC, CO M, 3/9, 3D MARDIV. WIA 8 JUL 68 APRX 4 MILES NORTH OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT FOREARM FR EN MORT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR OF KENTUCKY. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN THE FLD AND RET TO DU. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PUNTO SIS.

ADJ

G-1/MSF DWZ

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (303-69) CONTINUED:

(5) CPL SAMUEL YOUNG 2347554/0811 USMC, ETRY H, 3/12, 3D MARDIV. KIA 25 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APPROX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELIOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWO FACE FR EN GRENADE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC ABD USMC USS SANCTUARY. BRGR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PHOTO ES AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCN

09

RELEASED BY JN 010805H

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

J. G. Menard
 DRAFTER CPL H. S. LEON *Am*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *0101212* MAR 69 CWO *DWZ* *by*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: AGOFS, G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUMED
 COMUSMACV
Dco7 CG FMFPAC
 THIRD FSR
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 DIR FIRST MCD *RU*
 FOURTH MAR
 SECOND BN FOURTH MAR
 USS SANCTUARY

3 his

UNCLAS ~~REF~~ (FOR OPL USE ONLY) *W*
 REPORT OF INCAPACITATION - HOSTILE (135-69)

- A. MCO 3040.30
- B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12155
- C. FMFPACO P3040.20

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC RAYMOND GARY HUNT 2508198/0311 USMC, CO E, 2/4, 3D MARDIV.
- B. ACBU.
- C. APRX 0345H, 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
- D. RECD FRAGWD BOTH LEGS, LEFT ARM AND FACE WITH TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION RT ARM BELOW ELBOW FR AN EN MORT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUE A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR.
- E. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AND USNH USS SANCTUARY.
- F. JANICE MAY HARTER HUNT (W) 4417 STUBERN ROAD, HERKIMER, N. Y. 13350.
- G. NC.
- H. N/A.
- I. NEGAT.

CCN *08*

RELEASED BY *JH X am 010805H*

ADJ

G-1/MSP DWZ

DECLASSIFIED

J. A. Menant
 DRAFTER CPL R. S. LEON *low*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *by*
 CWO *Wes*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *210123Z* MAR 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: AGofs, G-1

INFO: DIR NINTH MCD
 COM NINE
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 FOURTH MAR
 SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS EFTC (FOR OFI USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (220-69)

A. MCO 3040.3C
 B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12154
 C. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. LAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

A. PFC ROYCE EVERT ROE 2496486/0311 USMC, CO H, 2/4, 3D MARDIV.
 B. AGLU.
 C. DEAD (KIA).
 D. APRX 0100H, 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE NEVILLE, APRX 4¹ MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD MULTIPLE FRAGWD BOTH ARMS, FACE, NECK, AND ABDOMEN WITH TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION FR WAIST DOWN FR EN GRENADE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FORCES.
 E. GR REG QUANG TRI. TO BE TR USA MORTUARY DANANG.
 F. ROBERT GEORGE ROE (F) EDITH WEBB ROE (M) 1394 ASH ST., PEWAUKEE, WISC 53072.

G. NO.

H. 12FEB69.

I. INVIR RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1) E-2.

(2) \$113.40 EP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$8.00 FORDU.

(3) 0 YRS, 8 MOS, 7 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) 397-52-3518.

(5) M AND F.

(6) NO.

(7) F.

(8) \$10,000.00 SGLI.

(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.

K. LUTH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCDR M. F. WILLARD, CHC, USN.

L. NO.

M. NEGAT.

2. DATE ARR RVN 7FEB69.

ADJ

G-1 Derz

col

06

RELEASED BY

91785ma 016805H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

J A Menart

DRAFTER CPL R. S. LEON
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 010129 MAR 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACOF3, G-1

INFO: DIR SIXTH MCD
COM SIX
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
NINTH MAR
FIRST BN NINTH MARUNCLAS REF TO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (219-59)

- A. MCO 3040.3C
- B. MARCORPERMAN, PAR 12154
- C. FFFPAGO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC ROBERT LEEMON ROEBUCK 2478149/0311 USMC, CO D, 1/9, 3D MARDIV.
 - B. AIDU.
 - C. DEAD (KIA).
 - D. APRX 1400H, 26FEB69 APRX 34 MILES SOUTH OF VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD GSW PENETRATING LEFT LOWER BACK FR EN INF FIRE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR OF DEMETRY CANYON.
 - E. GR HQ QUANG TRI. TO RE TR USA MORTUARY DANANG.
 - F. ROBERT LEWIS ROEBUCK (F) EMMA BRAGG ROEBUCK (M) 2121 RIVERSIDE DR., KNOXVILLE, TENN 37915.
 - G. NO.
 - H. 21OCT66.
 - I. INVS RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.
 - J. (1) E-2.
(2) \$113.40 BP, \$55.00 SPHE, \$8.00 FORDY.
(3) 0 YRS, 7 MOS, 29 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
(4) 408-76-7616.
(5) M.
(6) NO.
(7) M.
(8) \$10,000.00 SGLI.
(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.
 - K. BAPT. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCDR M. F. WILLARD, CHC, USN.
 - L. NO.
 - M. NEGAT.
2. DATE ARR RVN 24JAN69:

CCN

RELEASED BY

01080577

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: RHG/GNM
 SEC FIU PH 3227
 CWO DWZ

IMMEDIATE 01/01/26 MAR69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD TANK BN
 TWELFTH MARINES

3h15

CONFIDENTIAL

PHOTO/IMAGERY INTERPRETATION REPORT NO: 1-01
 SOURCE: XXIV CORPS G-2 AIR

MSN NO: N/A	TGT NO: 2 MACK 0547	DATE: 25 FEB 69
ITEM	COORD	DESCRIPTION
1.	YC 079966	ONE PROB SP GUN (122 MM) LOCATED E OF ROAD. GUN IS FACING A NORTHERN DIRECTION.

GP-4
 CCN

RELEASED BY BK Jordan

TIME 01/0054 MAR69

G-2

DWZ

CONFIDENTIAL

010122Z
IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

MAR 69 CWO

J C Menant
DRAFTER CPL R. S. LEON
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACOFF, G-1

INFO: DIR NINTH MCD
COM NINE
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
NINTH MAR
SECOND BN NINTH MARUNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (218-69)

- A. MEO 3040.3G
- B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12754
- C. FAFPAO P5040.2D

1. LAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

A. PFC CLIFFORD DALE COMBS 2502461/0311 USMC, CO G, 2/9,
3D MARDIV.

B. ACIU.

C. DEAD (KIA).

D. APRX 0245H, 25 FEB 69 APRX 25 MILES SOUTHEAST OF VANDERBILT
CMT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD GSW PENETRATING LEFT
LEG WITH SEVERE HEMORRHAGING LEFT LEG FR BN RFL FIRE WHILE
ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR OF DEWEY CANYON.

E. PRESENTLY LOC AT USA MORTUARY DANANG.

F. TRUMAN G. COMBS (P) ELIZABETH J. COMBS (M) MARQUAND,
MISSOURI 63655.

G. NO.

H. 17 JAN 69.

I. INVS RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1) E-2.

(2) \$113.40 BP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$9.00 FORDU.

(3) 0 YRS, 7 MOS, 1 DAY TOTAL SERV.

(4) 490-56-2043.

(5) M.

(6) NO.

(7) F.

(8) \$10,000.00 SGLI.

(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.

K. BAPT. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCDR M. F. WILLARD, CHC, USN.

L. NO.

M. NEGAT.

2. DATE ARR RVN 31 JAN 69.

COW

RELEASED BY

483

R. P. Carter
 DRAFTER CPL R. S. LEON
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

010129Z
 IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

MAR/GUO

DUS

DOI/

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG FMFPAC

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: GNO

UNCLAS NETO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)

RECAP OF CAS MSG XMIT 0001 TO 2400 28FEB69

A. FMFPACO P3040.2D

1. LAW REF A FOL INFO IS SUB:

A. RPT OF MIA/MIS

(1) 280911Z (PROGRESS RPT OF MIA 1-69)

B. RPT OF DEATH

(1) 280151Z 174-69
 (2) 280207Z 175-69
 (3) 280119Z 176-69
 (4) 280213Z 177-69
 (5) 280131Z 178-69
 (6) 280127Z 179-69
 (7) 280209Z 180-69
 (8) 280135Z 181-69
 (9) 280137Z 182-69
 (10) 280139Z 183-69
 (11) 280141Z 184-69
 (12) 280125Z 185-69
 (13) 280133Z 186-69
 (14) 280123Z 187-69
 (15) 280143Z 188-69
 (16) 280113Z 189-69
 (17) 280117Z 190-69
 (18) 280115Z 191-69
 (19) 280211Z 192-69
 (20) 280101Z 193-69
 (21) 280159Z 194-69
 (22) 280203Z 195-69
 (23) 280129Z 196-69
 (24) 280201Z 197-69
 (25) 280157Z 198-69
 (26) 280153Z 199-69
 (27) 280155Z 200-69
 (28) 280205Z 201-69
 (29) 280809Z 203-69
 (30) 280821Z 204-69

3 His

803

8-1 Dec 69

REPORT OF RECAP CONTINUED:

B. RPT OF DEATH (CONTD)

DOH/

(31)	280911Z	205-69
(32)	280813Z	206-69
(33)	280823Z	207-69
(34)	280815Z	208-69
(35)	280825Z	209-69
(36)	280819Z	210-69
(37)	280801Z	211-69
(38)	280817Z	212-69
(39)	280851Z	213-69
(40)	280849Z	214-69
(41)	280845Z	215-69
(42)	280853Z	216-69
(43)	280847Z	217-69

C. RPT OF NAVAL DEATH

(1)	280111Z	7-69
(2)	280855Z	8-69
(3)	280807Z	9-69
(4)	280857Z	10-69

D. RPT OF SRS

(1)	280907Z	124-69
(2)	280149Z	129-69
(3)	280121Z	130-69
(4)	280217Z	131-69
(5)	280107Z	132-69
(6)	280103Z	133-69
(7)	280105Z	134-69

E. RPT OF CAS

(1)	280219Z	(DELETION TO RPT OF CAS 277-69)
(2)	280147Z	296-69
(3)	280109Z	297-69
(4)	280913Z	298-69
(5)	280901Z	299-69
(6)	280909Z	300-69
(7)	280903Z	302-69
(8)	280859Z	305-69

F. RPT OF NAVAL CAS

(1)	280905Z	56-69
-----	---------	-------

CCN

RELEASED BY

JN 8000 010800H 7

J. A. Menard

DRAFTED LCPL J. H. PASTAK

SEC ADJ PHCE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 010133Z MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CMC

COPY TO: AGOFS, C-1

DIV INSPECTOR

STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE

INFO: TUNED

COMUSMACV

D014 CG FIFAC

THIRD PER

III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY

FIRST BN THIRD MAR

SECOND BN THIRD MAR

SECOND BN NINTH MAR

THIRD BN BN

SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

THIRD BN NINTH MAR

THIRD BN

3his

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR CFI USE ONLY)

REPORT OF CASUALTIES - NON-HOSTILE (308-69)

A. MCG 3040.3C

B. MI PACO P3040.2D

1. LAW REF A AND B FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL LO OF CAS THIS RPT FIFTEEN (15) NON-HOSTILE.

A. NON-HOSTILE

(1) PFC NORMAN J. CAHILL 2385170/0311 USMC, CO D, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. 26FEB69 VICINITY OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION GOOD. PROGNOSIS EXC. LOC AT 3D BN BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) SGT CLARENCE CRITCHFIELD 2155966/0341 USMC, H&S CO, 2/3, 3D MARDIV. 19FEB69 VICINITY OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. DEPRESSIVE REACTION. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT USMC YOKOSUKA. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) LCPL THOMAS E. FLAHEY 2378101/3051 USMC, H&S CO, 2/3, 3D MARDIV. 14FEB69 VICINITY OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. HERNIA. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC USMC GUAM. SUB FOR REQ PURPOSES. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(4) PFC DONALD F. JONES 2339767/0311 USMC, CO C, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. 18FEB69 VICINITY OF DAMANG, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. MALARIA. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT STATION HOST NSA DAMANG. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REQ PURPOSES.

(5) PFC HORACE LAZIER 2283993/0331 USMC, CO G, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. 26FEB69 APRX 25 MILES SOUTHEAST OF VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D BN BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

AB3

e-1/1052/053A

DECLASSIFIED

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (300-69) CONTINUED:

(6) LCPL CATARINO LOPEZ JR. 2341740/0341 USMC, CO H, 2/3, 3D MAR DIV. 25FEB69 VICINITY OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. ROAD BRAGWD RT THREE TR M-79 GRENADE THAT WAS ACCT DETONATED BY ANOTHER MARINE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT USNH CORPUS CHRISTI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES INVS PENDING.

(7) CPL JOHN R. HARTON 2275685/2111 USMC, H&S CO, 3D ENCH BN, 3D MAR DIV. 17FEB69 QUANG TRI CBT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. EFFUSION RT KNEE. NO SIGNIFICANT CIRCUMSTANCES. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC USNH OAKLAND, CALIF. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(8) PFC HERBERT P. MESSMER 2463441/0351 USMC, H&S CO, 2/4, 3D MAR DIV. 26FEB69 QUANG TRI CBT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(9) CPL THOMAS A. PORTER 2222505/0351 USMC, CO G, 2/3, 3D MAR DIV. 22FEB69 VICINITY OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. DEPRESSIVE REACTION. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC USNH OAKLAND, CALIF. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(10) LCPL JOHN A. ROBINSON 2441602/0311 USMC, CO I, 3/9, 3D MAR DIV. 24FEB69 VALDESORT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. PAINS LOWER BACK. NO SIGNIFICANT CIRCUMSTANCES. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 249TH GEN HOSP, CAMP DRAKE, JAPAN.

(11) PVT THOMAS L. SZARVAS 2479160/0311 USMC, CO E, 1/3, 3D MAR DIV. 25FEB69 VICINITY OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. BRACHITIS. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(12) LCPL DENZIL P. TWYMAN 2356413/1811 USMC, CO A, 3D TK BN, 3D MAR DIV. 12FEB69 DONG HA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF DONG HA CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. TRAUMA LEFT KNEE WHEN LCPL TWYMAN JUMPED OFF A TANK AND FELL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 106TH GEN HOSP, YOKOHAMA. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

(13) CPL THOMAS L. VOLLER 2264869/2143 USMC, CO A, 3D AT BN, 3D MAR DIV. 16FEB69 QUANG TRI CBT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC USNH YOKOSUKA. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

(14) CPL MARK H. WILLIAMS 2395781/0311 USMC, CO H, 2/3, 3D MAR DIV. 14FEB69 VICINITY OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. MALARIA. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

(15) CPL MICHAEL D. WRIGHT 2404785/0341 USMC, CO E, 2/3, 3D MAR DIV. 19FEB69 VICINITY OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. ROAD BY 5TH LIGHT LEFT HAND WHEN CPL WRIGHT FELL WHILE PLAYING FOOTBALL WITH FELIX HARNES. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 106TH GEN HOSP YOKOHAMA. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCL

RELEASED BY

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

J. G. Menard

DEAFTER LCPL J. M. PASHAK
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *010141Z MAR*

CWL

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: BIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACoIS, G-1

INFO: DIA FIRST HCD
C.I. THREE
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
NINTH MAR
THIRD IN NINTH MAR

3 his

D018

UNCLAS EFTC (FOR CPL USE ONLY)

PROGRESS REPORT OF MISSING IN ACTION CASE OF PFC JON MARTIN
SWEELEY 2467056/0311 USMC

A. CG 3RD MARDIV 230113Z FEB 69 (SPT OF MIA 1-69)

1. MAP A REFERS. NO CHANGE.

CCN

19

RELEASED BY

J. G. Menard 01080004

AD3

G-1 SWZ

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 0001 0600145
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 010145Z MAR 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT

(ARVN) 16-059-1

1. (C)SUMB IAW DA 2185-R:

L. 62 ARVN ARTY

M. YD 217752 SHDMZ

N. DUEL BLADE

O. 282345H

P. EN MOV

Q. NONE

R. 283355H-10025H

S. C/1 (105)

. 100HEQ

U. UNOBS BY US ADVISOR

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT NEG BDA

GP-A

BT

0001

TOD/XXIV/0245

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *01/452*HATT R PFC L.T. MERIN
SEC ADJ PRONE QUANG TRI 211

CNO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMCCOPY TO: AGOFS G-1
DIV INSPECTORINFO: BUNED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC
THIRD TS
III MAF PO & J. DIRECTORY
SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

D021

3 Plus

UNCLAS ETO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (301-69)A. MCO 3040.3G
B. FMFP 400 P3040.2D1. LAW REP A AND B FOL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT MIES
(9) HOSTILE.A. HOSTILE

(1) PFC GARY E. BUCKETT 2374404/0341 USMC, M&S CO, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. WIAE 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE NEVILLE, PRX 4 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD RT KNEE FR EN MORT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN THE FLD AND RET TO DU. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AMD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) LOPL JAMES E. CASSADY 2333942/0311 USMC, CO H, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. WIAE 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE NEVILLE, PRX 4 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD BOTH LEGS FR EN GRENADE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN THE FLD AND RET TO DU. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AMD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) 1STLT CHARLES F. GARNER 096730/0302 USMC, CO H, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. WIAE 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE NEVILLE, PRX 4 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD RT LEG FR EN SATCHEL CHARGE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN THE FLD AND RET TO DU. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AMD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(4) CPL DONALD H. HAAK 2313735/0311 USMC, CO H, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. WIA 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE NEVILLE, PRX 4 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD CONCUSSION TO THE HEAD FR BLAST OF EN SATCHEL CHARGE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. LOG BAS. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AMD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (701-69) CONTINUED

(5) PFC RICHARD P. BERNY 2375869/0311 USMC, CO H, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. WIAED 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE NEVILLE, APRX 4 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BRAGWD RT SHOULDER FR EN GRENADE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN THE FLD AND RPT TO DU. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(6) PFC CHESTER J. INCHETTI JR. 2486899/0311 USMC, CO H, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. WIAED 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE NEVILLE, APRX 4 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD 1ST THREE BURNS RT LFT RT EN SATCHEL CHARGE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN THE FLD AND RPT TO DU. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(7) PFC TIMOTHY H. PAULINO 2506936/0311 USMC, CO H, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. WIAED 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE NEVILLE, APRX 4 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BRAGWD 1ST DIGIT LFT HAND FR EN GRENADE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN THE FLD AND RPT TO DU. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(8) PFC DANIEL J. SCOTT 2470597/0311 USMC, CO H, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. WIAED 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE NEVILLE, APRX 4 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BRAGWD LFT LEG AND LFT ARM FR EN GRENADE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN THE FLD AND RPT TO DU. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(9) LCPL WILLIAM G. MOID 2476295/0311 USMC, CO H, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. WIAED 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE NEVILLE, APRX 4 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BRAGWD RT EAR FR EN GRENADE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN THE FLD AND RPT TO DU. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CON

22 RELEASED BY

JAX 2819104

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 0002 0600148
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 010148Z MAR69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT

(ARVN) 17-059-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. 62 ST ARVN ARTY

M. YD 208758 SHDMZ

N. AN/TPS-25

O. 282010H

P. 1EN SQD MOV S.

Q. NONE

R. 282020H-282030H

S. C/I (105)

T. 100HEQ

U. NED BDA UNOBS BY US ADVISOR.

2. (U) INITIAL /FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0002

TCD/XXIV/0290

CONFIDENTIAL

J. A. Mervat
 DRAFTED BY: LTJL C.J. MILLER *and*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUART TRI 211 *1*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *010149Z*

MAR FEB69 CWO *DWZ*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACoPS, G-1

INFO: CG FMFAC
 CG FOLIOG COMB

(D022)

UNCLAS ETO

FOR CMC CODE DIA

SSGT JAMES W. LEE 1546980 USMC

A. CMC 271914Z FEB69

B. CG THIRD MARDIV 270837Z FEB69 (RPT OF SRS INJURY - NO STILE 126-69)

1. REF A REFERS. CORRECT SERNO OF SIM IS AS RPT BY REF B, 1546980.

CCN

23

RELEASED BY

J. A. Mervat 281910H

ADJ

G-1 DWZ

G3 Hist.

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 0003 0600150
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 010150Z MAR 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
 L. 62ND ARVN ARTY
 M. YD 250760 SHDMZ
 N. DUEL BLADE
 O. 272220H
 P. EN MOV
 Q. NONE
 R. 272205-272400H
 S. C/1 (105)
 T. 50 HEQ
 U. NEG BDA UNOBS BY US ADVISOR
 2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 0003

TOP/XXIV/0248
 (ARVN) 13-058-1

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 3 : LHA : tmt
SCC NGF PICHE 3226
CWO *DWG*

CGN

ROUTINE *010150* *1962* *2* *69*

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: USCGC OMASCO (JHEC-39)
USS NEW JERSEY

INFO: COM SEVEN FLT

CTG 70.8

CTG 70.8.9

CTG 115.1

COMCHRON 3

Cg XXIV Corps

SUBJ: NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT

CONFIDENTIAL

KEEN DAVIS SENDS:

3 hrs

DURING A CONCENTRATED ENEMY GROUND ATTACK ON A U.S. FORWARD OBSERVATION POST AT OCEAN VIEW THE NIGHT OF 22-23 FEBRUARY, NGF CONTRIBUTED MEASURABLY IN THWARTING THE ENEMY'S EFFORTS. YOUR TIMELY, ACCURATE AND DEADLY FIRE SUPPORT PREVENTED AN ENEMY FORCE, THrice THAT OF THE FRIENDLIES FROM COMPLETELY OVERRUINING THE POST. YOUR OUTSTANDING SUPPORT IN ILLUMINATION AND DESTRUCTIVE FIRE PREVENTED THE ENEMY FROM ACCOMPLISHING THEIR MISSION AND HELPED KEEP FRIENDLY CASUALTIES TO A MINIMUM. TO YOU AND YOUR CREWS AN APPRECIATIVE "BRAVO ZULU"

RELEASED

RA Davis

46
G-3

FSCC *DWG*

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DISCLOSED BY R. H. REMPEL
 SEC DISBO PHONE 238
 CWO Dwg

0101512

PRIORITY MAR69

FM: CG THIRD WARDIV
 TO: MARCONFLINCH, KOKO

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR EXAMINATION DIVISION, FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS BRANCH, REFER NCM FOUR FOR FEB69
 SYN #6160

CODE	APPN	AMT	CODE	APPN	AMT
1	1771105.2750	250.00	4	1791153.2201	88,150.00
1	1781105.2750	9,850.00	4	1791153.2202	251,650.00
1	1781105.2753	3,950.00	7	1771105.2750	200.00
1	1791105.2750	79,850.00	7	1781105.2750	8,600.00
1	1791105.2753	41,950.00	7	1781105.2753	3,300.00
1	1791105.2754	3,300.00	7	1791105.2702	4,000.00
1	1791105.2721	41,400.00	7	1791105.2741	700.00
1	1791106.2781	650.00	7	1791105.2750	73,500.00
1	1791153.2251	400.00	7	1791105.2753	29,650.00
1	1791153.2252	650.00	7	1791106.2721	200.00
1	1791153.2253	16,250.00	7	1791153.2201	3,050.00
1	1791153.2254	100.00	7	1791153.2202	11,200.00
1	17X6026	150.00	7	173019	500.00
4	1791105.2701	478,650.00	7	17X6025	27,250.00
4	1791105.2702	4,311,300.00	7	17X6026	166,100.00

CCN

37

RELEASED BY

LW H. H. H. H.

TIME

DISBO

Dwg

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 0004 0600155
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 010155Z MAR 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (ARVN) 11-058-1
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
 L. 62ND ARVN ARTY
 M. YD 203768 SHDMZ
 N. DUEL BLADE
 O. 271935H
 P. EN MOV
 Q. NONE
 R. 272005H -2020H
 S. C/I (105)
 T. 150HEQ
 U. UNOBS BY US ADVISOR
 2. (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT NEG BDA
 GP-4
 BT
 0004

700/XXIV/0263

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G/SGT J. WILLIAMS
SEC 8-1 PHONE C-11-6
CWO

010155Z

PRIORITY

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG MARBKS NS TI SPRAN
INFO: CMC
FIRST BN NINTH MAR

3115

UNCLAS E F T O

PTC ROBERT H. COLLINS 2252405 USMC

1. REQ STATUS OF SEM. DEP THIS COMD BEING LV CONUS ON 2200T68. ADVISE.

CCE

38

RELEASED BY

W. D. D. D.

TIME

22 1012 Feb 69

ADS

REC BY J. K. D. D.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY A. J. CHEN
SEC PERSO PHONE QUANG TRI 212
CWO DWZ

PRIORITY 010152Z MAR 26 1969

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMFPAG

INFO: CMC
CAMP BUTLER
FIRST BN NINTH MAR
THIRD BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O
FOR CODE DNA

RPT OF THRICE WOUNDED MAR RET TO DU

A. FMFPACO P3040.20

1. IAW REF A FOL RPT IS SUB

- A. CPL JAMES D. JAKWAY 2349919/2531 USMC
- B. N/A
- C. MAY69
- D. 13FEB69 (CG THIRD MARDIV CASEPT 202-69 DTG 170155Z FEB69)
- E. 20FEB69 (CG THIRD MARDIV CASEPT 250-69 DTG 230117Z FEB69)
- F. 22FEB69 (CG THIRD MARDIV CASEPT 283-69 DTG 260829Z FEB69)
- G. 22FEB69
- H. DU PREFERENCE:
 - 1. OKINAWA 2. GUAM 3. PHILIPPINES
- I. FINAL SECRET
- A. LCPL GEORGE CASTILLO JR 2349833/0311 USMC
- B. N/A
- C. APR69
- D. 28FEB68 (CG THIRD MARDIV CASEPT 242-68 DTG 011125Z FEB68)
- E. 22AUG68 (CG THIRD MARDIV CASEPT 703-68 DTG 201109Z AUG68)
- F. 25FEB69 (CG THIRD MARDIV CASEPT 284-69 DTG 260817Z FEB69)
- G. 25FEB69
- H. DU PREFERENCE:
 - 1. GUAM 2. JAPAN 3. PHILIPPINES
- I. SECRET

2. ABOVE NAME MAR TR CAMP BUTLER EFF 26FEB69

CCN 026 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME 010800 H
ADJ (PERS) DWZ

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3h15

DRAFTED BY A. J. CHEN
SEC PERSO PHONE QUANG TRI 212
CWO DWZ

PRIORITY 010159Z MAR
27FEB69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMFPAC (0020)

INFO: CMC
CAMP BUTLER
THIRD BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O
FOR CODE DNA

RPT OF THRICE WOUNDED MAR RET TO DU

A. FMFPAC P3040.2G

1. IAW REF A POL RPT IS SUB

A. LCPL JOHNNY D. RUIZ 2400517/0311 USMC

B. N/A

C. MAY69

D. 8JUL68 (CG THIRD MARDIV CASRPT 295-69 DTG 270835Z FEB69)

E. 19AUG68 (CG THIRD MARDIV CASRPT 765-68 DTG 230159Z AUG68)

F. 12FEB69 (CG THIRD MARDIV CASRPT 185-69 DTG 150143Z FEB69)

G. 11FEB69

H. DU PREFERENCE:

1. OKINAWA 2. JAPAN 3. PHILIPPINES

I. NONE

J. LCPL RUIZ TR CAMP BUTLER EFF 27FEB69

CCN

21

RELEASED BY

J. M. M. M.
ADJ (PERS)

TIME 010800H

DWZ

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

 OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 0006 0600200
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 010200Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

TOO/XXIV/0515

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: MARSHALL MOUNTAIN SITREP 324 281801H-282400H FEB 69
 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: SECURED FIXED POSITIONS
 AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES. B/1-11 AND C/1-77
 CONTINUED SEARCH OF AREA VIC YD 392405
 3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: THIS IS A FINIAL SITREP.
 OPERATION MARSHALL MOUNTAIN SECURED 282400H FEB 69
 5. PLANS: CONTINUE SECURITY OF FIXED POSITIONS AND
 AMBUSHES IN 3RD MARDIV AO.
 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
 A. FRIENDLY

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0006 C O N F I D E N T I A L

	USMC	USA
KIA	0	7
WIA (E)	6	90
WIA(M)	2	28
B. ENEMY		

	NVA	VC
KIA	92	47
POW	10	20
DET	142	
IWC	69	
GP-4		
BT		
7006		

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: C. L. CAHALL
SEC PERSO PHONE QT 212
CJO DWS

ROUTINE 010203Z MAR 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: MARCORCUTSTA MPLS

INFO: FIRSTEN FOURTHMAR

UNCLAS I F T O

ICPL R. A. WALROD 2385151/0311 USMC

A. MARCORCUTSTA MPLS 141746Z FEB 69

1. REF A REFERS. SNM NOT PROMOTED TO CPL THIS COMD.

CCN 36 RELEASED BY JMM M... TIME 010800 H

ADJ(PRES)

DWS

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/WLE/HJM
SEC 21 PHONE 3121
C/O *awg*

ROUTINE 010205 ^{MMR} Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG MCSA PHILA
INFO: CMC

UNCLAS E F T O
FOR P82L/1/DKS INFO CSX-2/3-CEN

3hus

NEILSTRIP DOC ML3340/6216-2193 FSN 6625-726-7344

A. CG MCSA PHILA 251535 Z FEB 69

1. SUBJ DOC NOT A VALID REQUIREMENT. REQUEST DOC BE CANCELLED. REF A REFERS.

CCN

35

RELEASED BY

William L. Schubert

TIME

281545-

SUPPO

awg

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/WLE/HJM

SFC 21 PHONE 3121

CWO *DWZ*

ROUTINE 010207 ^{MAR} Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG MCSA PHILA
INFO: CMC

3h13

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR 822/L/BAR INFO: CSX-2/5

MILSTRIP DOC M13400/8316/9980 FSN 2320-077-1532

A. CG MCSA PHILA 261821 Z FEB 69

1. NO RECORD HTLD SUBJ DOC NR. NO REQUIREMENT EXISTS FOR SUBJ FSN.
REQUEST SUBJ DOC BE CANCELLED. REF A REFERS.

CCN 34 RELEASED BY William L. Subant TIME 28/600

SUPPO

DWZ

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/WLE/HJM

SEC 21 PHONE 3121

CWO DWJ

ROUTINE 010211Z Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
INFO: CG THIRD MAW
CG MCSA PHILA

UNCLAS F F T O

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER READDRESS

CG MCSA PHILA 252001 Z FEB 69 AS INDICATED

UNCLAS E F T O

CON 45 RELEASED BY William L. Ebel TIME 281610

SUPPO

DWJ

3h13

DECLASSIFIED

3h15

010213Z

FM JCRC WASH DC
TO DIA WASH DC
INFO JCRC

UNCLAS
FIRST ATTEMPT RM

BT
UNCLAS F T O
ROR CODE 000 AND 000

4. RE BATTAL REH HQ
5. HOTEL 1221 YEARS 201103170000 HSMC 101 ARRIVED PARENT
ORGANIZATION
BT

042

1103

REV of J. H. Allbrook

3h15

010215Z

DICTIONARY D. N. BUSH
SECTION S-1
PHONE 3DILECONUM(1)

ROUTINE

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: MB NS TI SPAN
INFO: THIRD LDCOM BR

UNCLAS

2NDLT ... J. L. JONKINSKI, 0104492, USMC

1. REQ STATUS ON SUBJ OFFICER. DEP THIS COMB 8JAN69 ON 15 DAYS EMERG LV.
GRANTED ADD 15 DAYS EXT. RET OVERDUE.

CCN

043

RELEASED BY

CCN

RELEASED BY

A05

REC'D J. P. [Signature]

CONFIDENTIAL

DELETED BY: RHG/GMM
 SEC FILE PH 3227
 CWO DW8

IMMEDIATE 01/0224 MAR 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG TASK FORCE NOVEL
 FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD TANK BN
 FOURTH MARINES
 ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GRP

3413

CONFIDENTIAL

STAR NOT REPORT NO: 1-02

REF NO: PICTOR BY 131ST AVN CO

REF NO: 1-02

REF: 0620-2150H 28FEB69

ITEM

COORD

RETURN

1.

YD 075950 YD 119870

29

2.

YD 082878

1

3.

YD 089872

1

4.

YD 101898 YD 100861

7

5.

YD 119870 YD 107881

9

6.

YD 169869

1

7.

YD 171868

1

8.

YD 007897

1

9.

YD 011895

1

10.

YD 030873

1

11.

YD 035875

1

12.

YD 226788

1

13.

YD 213803

1

14.

YD 217826

1

15.

YD 221822

1

REF-4
 30

RELEASED BY B. J. [Signature]

TIME 01/1045H MAR 69

G-2

DW8

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: ESK/WLM
 SEC G-2 PH 3302
 CWO

IMMEDIATE 070236Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 FIRST BDE, FIFTH INF DIV (MCM)
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 THIRD TANK BN
 FIRST AMTRAC BN
 MCB-7
 QTR BASE COORDINATOR
 INCB BASE COORDINATOR

3HIS
 COPY TO:
 G-3
 G-4
 DIV ENGR

UNCLAS

FORECAST VALID: 01/0800H TO 02/0800H

1. I CORPS COASTAL: CLOUDY WITH OCCASIONAL LIGHT RAIN AND FOG IN MORNING.

SKY CONDITIONS: 800 FEET SCATTERED VARIABLE BROKEN LOW CLOUDS &
 1,500 FEET VARIABLE BROKEN OVERCAST LOW CLOUDS & 2-3,000
 FEET OVERCAST LOW CLOUDS.

VISIBILITY: 2-4 MILES OCCASIONAL LIGHT RAIN AND FOG, BECOMING UNRESTRICTED
 IN AFTERNOON, LOWERING TO 4-6 MILES GROUND FOG TONIGHT.

SURFACE WINDS: CALM, BECOMING SOUTHEAST AT 5-10 KNOTS IN AFTERNOON.

2. I CORPS MOUNTAINS: CLOUDY WITH OCCASIONAL LIGHT RAIN AND FOG IN
 MORNING.

SKY CONDITIONS: 500 FEET SCATTERED VARIABLE BROKEN LOW CLOUDS & 1,000
 FEET BROKEN VARIABLE OVERCAST LOW CLOUDS & 15-2,000
 FEET OVERCAST LOW CLOUDS.

VISIBILITY: 1-3 MILES OCCASIONAL LIGHT RAIN AND FOG, BECOMING UNRESTRICTED
 IN MID AFTERNOON, LOWERING TO 3-5 MILES GROUND FOG TONIGHT.

SURFACE WINDS: CALM, BECOMING SOUTHEAST AT 5 KNOTS IN AFTERNOON.

3. 48 HOUR OUTLOOK: DECREASING CLOUDINESS, BECOMING PARTLY CLOUDY TOMORROW
 AFTERNOON AND WARMER.

TEMP: 75/65

CCN 31 RELEASED BY Edward S. Korman TIME 011030H 1259

G-2

3/4/ENGR DWS

000000

TOP 0104252 / 5400000

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

100-100000

100-100000

100-100000

100-100000

100-100000

100-100000

100-100000

100-100000

100-100000

100-100000

100-100000

100-100000

100-100000

100-100000

100-100000

100-100000

100-100000

100-100000

100-100000

100-100000

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, NEW YORK
SUBJECT: [illegible]
RE: [illegible]

[Handwritten signature]

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. [illegible]
6. [illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0010 0500345

ZNY CCCCC

Z 010345Z MAR 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT

(ARVN) 4-060-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R

2. 62 ARVN ARTY

3. YD 203796 SHDMZ

4. AN/TPS 25-AT A-2

5. 10800H

6. 5-7 EN

7. NONE

8. 10800H-0815H

9. C/1 (105)

10. 50HEQ

11. NEG BDA UNOBS BY US ADVISOR

12. (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0010

*TOD 010433Z/4cop/2c***CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UH449 UHMSA
00 UH449 0012 060035Z
ZNY 00000
O 010350Z MAR 69
FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
TO UHMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHR
INFO UHMSO/III MAF (COC) DNG
BT

100 PTP 4204/3 MAR 69

C O N F I D E N T I A L

PURPLE MARTIN SITREP 7, 010001H TO 010600H FEB 69

- (U) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
- (C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED
- (U) 3. CONTACTS: NONE
- (U) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
- (C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- (U) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

00-4

BT

0012

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 0013 0600400
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 010400Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

TOD: 01/0634 3/24/69 pfa

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DEWEY CANYON SITREP 146, 281801H TO 282400H FEB 69

1. LOCATIONS : NO CHANGE
 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED
 TO CONDUCT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. 281225H L/3/9 VIC 255091, FOUND 20
 BUNKERS (5X5X5) 1 BUNKER (35X4X6) W/30
 BEDS, CONSTRUCTED OF BAMBOO. 5 RIFLE
 GRENADES, 5 CHICOM GRENADES, 1 PAIR WIRE CUTTERS,
 60 RDS 60MM 2X FUZES, 5 NVA GAS MASKS, 50 FT
 DET CORD, 4 RPG RDS W/ BOOSTERS, 1 FIELD
 PHONE UNK TYPE. 1 US CANTEN
 W/ KEROSENE, 100 AKRDS, ASSORTED EMPTY
 MEDICAL VIALS, 7 SHELTERS 2 (10X 12X 10 1

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0013 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 (6X 5X5) 3 (8X9X10) AND 1 (30X10X 7)
 SEARCHED AREA, RETURNING PHONE. DESTROYED
 REST.

B. 281532H L/3/9 VIC 235045 FOUND TUNNEL
 (4X5X5) NES, 2 US PONCHOS, 100AK RDS, 12
 60MM FUZES. DESTROYED GEAR.

C. 281530 H K/3/9 VIC 239039 OBSERVED
 8 TO 10 RA FIRED 81 MM MISSION KILLING 2 NVA.
 OBSERVED W/ NEGATIVE FURTHER RESULTS.
 RESULTS: 2 NVA/ KIA(C).

D. 281700H AMANDA (RECON) VIC 106162
 OBSERVED 3 ENEMY WEARING KHAKI AND
 BROWNISH UNIFORMS. ONLY ONE WPN OBSERVED.
 BELIEVED TO SKS. TEAM BELIEVES ENEMY
 HAD OP IN AREA. CALLED FIRE MISSION W/ GOOD
 TARGET COVERAGE.

E. 281705H B/1/9 VIC 196040 TOOK 15
 RDS 82MM IN FRONT OF PSN FROM 205029.
 COUNTERED W/ ARTY ARTY AND 81 MM W/ UNK RESULTS.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 0013 C O N F I D E N T I A L
RESULTS: 1 WIA 3.

F. 280700H A&D/1/9 VIC 215033 CONTINUED
TO EXPLOIT CACHE, FOUND: 15 57MM RR TRIPODS
3 20MM AA GUNS, 305 SKS RIFLES, 5 BARRELS
FOR 12.7 MM AA GUNS, 2 82MM MORTARS, 1 YOKE
AND TRIPOD FOR 82MM GUN, 18 BOLT ACTION

7.62 RIFLES. 2 TRIPODS FOR 20MM AA GUNS,
1 YOKE FOR 20MM AA GUN, 11 12.7 MM AA GUNS
1257MM RR, AK-50, 2 SIGHTS FOR 57MM
RR, 17 AK-47, 13 SUB MG, 2 WEHLED
CARRIAGE FOR 13 7mm AA GUN, 2 60MM MORTARS,
410 RDS 122MM ARTY, 770RDS 122MM RKT, 4080
RDS 122MM MORTAR, 3160RDS RPG, 20,000
RDS 37MM, 10,000RDS 82mm, 19,900RDS 60MM,
6540 RIFLE GRENADES, 500 AT MINES, 800
AP MINES, 950 RDS 75MM RR, 7500RDS
12.7, 20,000CHICOM GRENADES. RESULTS:
357 IWC AND 63 CSWC
5. PLANS: UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 0013 C O N F I D E N T I A L

CONDUCT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: AD, 1 WIAE,
2 NVA/ KIA(C), AND 357 IWC, 63 CSWC.
FRIENDLY

KIA 107

WIAE 492

WIANE 121

MIA 1

ENEMY

NVA/KIA(C) 1163

VC/KIA(C) 0

DET 14

POW 1

IWC 878

CSWC 164

GP-4

BT

0013

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER LOG/CJB/TJB
SEC CEO PHONE 3166
CWO DW8

ROUTINE 0434 Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
TO: CINCPAC-HQ
INFO: COMNAVFORV
CG III MAF DGH RVN
CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN

3h15

CONFIDENTIAL

AUTOSVOCOM WIDEBAND EXTENSION

A. COMNAVFORV 220413Z FEB69

1. IAL REL A FOLLOWING OMISSION IS REPORTED.

SUBSCRIBER	SEQUENCY NR
CG 3D MARDIV CG/DGH	11640

GP-4

CON 32 RELEASED BY *[Signature]* 1130 MAR69

CEO

DW8

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSO 0014 0600445
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 010445Z FEB 69
 FM THIRD MAR DIV COC
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

TOD: 010730Z/3MAY/20

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: SIX HOUR SITREP NO. 232 MARSHALL MOUNTAIN (2812014-281300K)
 FEB 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

TF 1-11:

A: FSB ANNE

C: FSB SHARON

D: YD 341425

A 1-77: FSP ANNE

1ST AMTRAC

A: YD 303673

B: C-4

PRC: YD 313700

H& PLT: YD 313635

1-61:

A: FSB TOMBSTONE

B: YD 414620

C: YD 396636

TF 1-77:

B: WUNDER BEACH

C: YD 392405

B 1-11: YD 392405

3-5 CAV (-)

P: 02

C: A4

M 3-3 (-): A4

A 4-12:

YD 277491

**2. SUMMARY OF LAST 24 HURS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS
 IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.**

3. ENEMY CONTACT:

AT APPROXIMATELY 1500HRS, 3 RD PLT OF B 3-5 CAV MADE CONTACT
 WITH UNK SIZE NVA FORCE VIC YD 4962. PLT WAS ENGAGED WITH SAF AND
 RPOS.

PAGE TWO UUMSO 0014 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

RETURNED FIRE WITH SAF, TANK FIRE, MORTAR, ARTY, ARA AND AIRSTRIKES.
 DETAIL RESULTS ARE UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME. ONLY KNOWN RESULTS WERE
 2 FR WIA (E), TWO TANKS AND ONE MORTAR CARRIER DAMAGED, AND APPROXIMATELY
 60NVA KIA CONFIRMED, AND 1FR KIA.

B. 281200H YD 392405-C 1-77 MADE CONTACT WITH APPROX 15 VC. AD-
 DITIONAL 23 VIC WERE SEEN IN SAME AREA BY PLT OF B 1-11 IN SAME AREA.

B 1-11 (-) AND SCT PLT WAS COMMITTED TO THE AREA. RESULTS OF THE
 CONTACT ARE AT THIS TIME INCOMPLETE AND WILL FOLLOW THIS REPORT.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. 281445H, YD 343424-D1-11 FOUND A GRAVE 1-3 DAYS OLD. CON-
 TAINED 1 MALE WRAPPED IN PONCHO AND LEAVES. APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN
 KILLED BY ARTY.

B. 281320H, YD343451-D1-11 PATROL TRIPPED AN UNKNOWN TYPE
 SGD RESULTING COIN 12 FRIENDLY WIA(E).

C. 281900H, YD 259436-A4-12 APC HIT A TANK MINE WHICH RESULTED
 IN 2 FR WIA (E) AND 1 R WIA (M). DAMAGE TO APC WAS ONE IDLER ARM
 AND TWO ROAD WHEELS BLOWN OFF. VEH RECOVERED.

D. 281900H, YD 405394-C 1-77 TANK HIT ANTI-TANK MINE RESULTING
 IN 3 ROAD WHEELS ON RIGHT SIDE BEING BLOWN OFF. NEG CASUALTIES.
 VEHICLE RECOVERED.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE HUMSOD 0014 C O N F I D E N T I A L

5. PLANS FOR NEXT 24 HOURS:

1. TF 1-11: -A CO CONTINUES OPNS FROM FSB ANNE. C CO (-) AIR LIFTS TO C2 BEGINNING AT 0830 HRS OPCON TO 3-5 CAV. D CO CONTINUES S/C OPNS S OF FSB SHARON. A 1-77 (-) PREPARES FOR RETURN TO FSB NANCY OPCON TO 1-77.
2. 1-61: A CO CONDUCTS S/C NW OF AND CONTINUED CLOSING DOWN FSB TOMBSTONE. B CO CONDUCTS S/C W OF MARCORE. CO CO CONDUCTS S/C SE OF WINDER REACH.
3. TF 1-77: B CO PREPARES FOR MOVE TO FSB SHARON OPCON TO 1-11. C CO CONTINUES S/C WEST OF NANCY, WITH ON PLT OF B 1-11 ATTACHED. B 1-11 (-) CONDUCTS "HUNTER-KILLER" OPERATIONS IN EASTERN BASE AREA 101.
4. 1ST AMTRAC: ALL UNITS CONTINUE S/C OPNS FROM PRESENT LOCATIONS.

5. 3-5 CAV (-): CONTINUES TO EXPLOIT CONTACT MENTIONED IN

PARA C ABOVE WITH ALL AVAILABLE UNITS; GAINS OPCON OF C1-11 EFF UPON COMPLETION FO THERE AIRLIFT TO C2 AND OPCON OF A 4-12 CAV EFF 210300H MRA3. 69 CONTINUES SECURITY OF C2, C2 BRIDGE, AND A4.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 61 NVA KIA (C), 1FR KIA, 20 WIA(E) AND 1 WIA (M)

PAGE FOUR HUMSOD 0014 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. FRIENDLY

- (1) 7 KIA
- (2) 94 WIA(E)
- (3) 6 USMC WIA(E)
- (4) 20 WIA (M)
- (5) 2 USMC WIA (M)

B. ENEMY

- (1) 92NVA KIA
- (2) 47VC KIA
- (3) 16NVA POW
- (4) 20VC POW
- (5) 142 DET
- (6) 69 INC

GP-4

BT

0014

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****Z7 UUMSY

DE UUMSCD 0015 0600500

ZNY CCCCC

Z 010500Z MAR 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHR

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DM7 INCIDENT

(3D MARDIV) 8-060-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2135-R:

L. NGF LM

M. YD 040736 SHDMZ

N. FO, SELBY 260

O. 011534

P. BUNNERS W/REC ACT

Q. NO. 7

R. 011220H-1243H

S. USS MORGAN (5"/54)

T. 32 HED

U. 2 SECOND EXPLO.

2 (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0015

*TOP: 010715Z/3 MAR/69***CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. L. CAHALL
SEC PERSO PHONE QT 212
C/O DWZ

ROUTINE 010505 ^{Mar} ~~2~~ ² 69

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: MAREKS NAVSTA SFRAN

INFO: CG PEPAC 0050
CAMP BUTLER
SECOND BN THIRD MAR

UNCLAS L F T O

CPL L. L. GRANT 2320849 USMC

1. SNN DEPT THIS COMD 12 DEC 68 ON SFL LW CONN W/EXT O/S TOUR.

NOK DEPTS DEPT HQ 21 JAN 69 FOR RETURN TRANS RVN. HAS NOT

RETURNED. PLEASE ADVISE ANY ONFO WHEREABOUTS.

CCN 50 RELEASED BY JPD Allbrook TIME 010115H
ADJ (PERS) DWZ

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSV

DE UUMSOD 0016 0600510

ZNY CCCCC

Z 010510Z MAR 69

FM CG THIR MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSV / CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT

(3D MARDIV) S-060-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. NGF LN

M. YD 200790 SHDMZ

N. FO, SELBY 260

O. 010750H

P. 10EN

Q. NONE

R. 010320H

S. USS MORGAN (5"/54)

T. 39 HEC

U. MOVE. CEASED

2 (U) INITIAL / FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0016

TOD 010720Z/3MAR/69

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER: 35/JGS/jph
 SEC: DIV H.T. PHONE 3335
 CWU: DWS

ROUTINE 010510 Z FEB 69

FM: CG, THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG, FMFPAC DWS

INFO: CG, III MAF
 ELEVENTH REG BN
 THIRD REG BN
 NINTH M.T. BN
 THIRD SHORE PARTY BN
 THIRD BRIDGE CO.

EFTO
 PLACING OF M-123A1C TRUCK, TRACTOR IN SERVICE

A. CG, FMFPAC MSG 210511 Z FEB 69 (NOTAL)

1. IAW REF A, THIS CMD PLACED SUBJ TRUCK TRACTORS IN SERVICE 25 FEB 69.

CUN 28 RELEASED BY JR Fox TIME 28 2130 H/20

MT

DWS

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

P 010520 Z FEBRUARY 1969

FM: ELEVENTH ACR. HN.

TO: CG, III MAF

INFO: CG, THIRD MARDIV

CG, XXIV CORPS

CG, FORLOGCOM

C O N F I D E N T I A L

THIRD MARDIV XXIV CORPS AND III MAF FOR WTCR

SITREP. NO. 059: 271800H TO 281800H FEB 1969

A. III MAF SPOLIER DTD 25FEB68, 15/PAS/OVER 4000

1. ENEMY INFORMATION: AT 261130H M123A1C TRACTOR AND M172 LOWBED

HIT PLASTIC MINE AT YD 075571. NO CASUALTIES INVOLVED

2. ENGINEER PERSONNEL: NO CHANGE

3. ENGINEER MATERIAL/SUPPLY/EQUIPMENT:

A. MOTOR TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT:

ITEM	AUMH	O/H	D/L	1ST FSR	3RD FSR
TRIR SEMI M-172 10T	0	1	0	0	0
TRIR SEMI M-172A1 25T	14	10	2	0	0
TRIR SEMI M-118 STK	0	0	0	0	0
TRK CARGO M-37	12	9	6	0	4
TRK CARGO M-54A2	15	15	1	0	0
TRK DUMP M-51A2	84	82	27	0	0
TRK TANK FUEL M-49A2C	3	3	0	0	0
TRK TRACTOR M52A2	0	13	0	0	0
TRACTOR 10T M123A1C	14	14	2	0	0
TRK WRECKER M543	3	3	0	0	0

B. ENGINEER EQUIPMENT

PAGE 1 OF 4

ENGR

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ITEM	AVAIL	O/H	D/L	1ST PER	3RD PER
COMPRESSOR 105CFM	5	0	0	0	0
COMPRESSOR S.P. 125CFM	2	6	2	0	0
COMPRESSOR 315CFM	1	1	0	0	0
CRANE SHOVEL M-37	7	8	1	0	0
CRANE TRK MTD 150 T46	6	4	1	0	0
FLOODLIGHT SET TRIR MTD	7	6	1	0	1
GRADER ROAD MCD 550	6	4	2	0	0
LOADER SCOOP TL-16	4	1	1	0	0
PUMP SET 55 GPM	8	29	4	0	0
SAW CHAIN ALL TYPES	15	18	13	0	2
SCRAPER 4S-85	8	8	2	0	0
SCRAPER S-100B	0	0	0	0	0
SCRAPER H-92	5	5	2	0	0
TRACTOR MRS-200	8	5	2	0	0
TRACTOR TD-15	4	4	2	0	0
TRACTOR TD-18 182	0	0	0	0	0
TRACTOR TD-18 181	0	0	0	0	0
TRACTOR M-64	46	44	23	0	8
TRACTOR MRS-100	9	9	3	0	0
GENERATORS 60 KW	2	16	12	0	3
GENERATORS 20 KW	0	19	9	0	5
GENERATORS 30 KW	6	15	3	0	0
MINE DETECTOR P-153	38	*29	7	0	0

*9 TEMPOAN 3D ENGR. UN.

PAGE 2 OF 4

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

4. ENGINEER DIFFICULTIES: NO CHANGE

5. WEATHER: CLOUDY

6. LOC

A. ROADS:

(1) CONTINUOUS UPGRADE AND RESURFACING OF INTERNAL ROAD NETWORK

AT VANDERGRIFT COMBAT BASE.

(2) CONTINUOUS UPGRADE AND MAINTENANCE OF ROUTE 561 FROM CAM LO TO A-4.

(A) CLEARED 0 ACRES ALONG SIDES OF ROAD. TOTAL LAND CLEARED 884 ACRES.

B. BRIDGES/CULVERTS RETRACTED:

(1) CLASS 60, 30' M4E6 FIXED SPAN AT YD 757134 100% COMPLETE.

(2) CLASS 60, 45' M4E6 FIXED SPAN AT YD 755134 100% COMPLETE.

C. BRIDGES/CULVERTS INSTALLED: NO CHANGE

7. QUARRY/BORROW PITS: NO CHANGE

8. GENERAL WINTER COMMENTS:

A. VANDERGRIFT COMBAT BASE PROJECTS:

1. CONSTRUCTION OF 54, 18x24 BUNKERS (4TH INCREMENT OF 10 COMPLETED)

80% COMPLETE.

2. WORK ON ASP 94% COMPLETE.

3. CONSTRUCTION OF 90 DIVE BUNKERS 71% COMPLETE.

4. UPGRADE OF LSU DRAINAGE SYSTEM 75% COMPLETE.

5. CONSTRUCTION OF 60'x1500' AIRSTRIP 94% COMPLETE (1500' ROCKED,

1500' ASPHALTED, 1200' OF MATTING LAID).

6. CONSTRUCTION OF 16'x32' CONCRETE DECK AT LSU 55% COMPLETE.

B. DONG HA COMBAT BASE

1. CONSTRUCTION OF 82 DIVE BUNKERS 34% COMPLETE.

2. CONSTRUCTION OF 20' WATER TOWER AT BATTALION MESSHALL 5% COMPLETE.

3. RENOVATION OF INTERIOR AT 3D MARDIV OFFICER CLUB 6% COMPLETE.

4. CONSTRUCTION OF 12'x16' TEMPORARY STAGE FOR 3D MARDIV

100% COMPLETE.

PAGE 3 OF 4

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

5. RENOVATION OF BATTALION CARPENTER SHOP 35% COMPLETE.

6. CUA VIET 3D MARINE REHABILITATION CENTER: ROUTINE OPERATION OF CAMP UTILITIES.

7. CA LU: CONTINUING EQUIPMENT SUPPORT FOR BASE DESTRUCTION 85% COMPLETE.

8. ELLIOT COMBAT BASE: CONSTRUCTION OF ASP 29% COMPLETE.

9. ENGINEER UNIT COMMAND POSTS: NO CHANGE

GP-4

DRAFTED BY

RELEASED BY

DATE

R. F. Ruiz
R. F. RUIZ, MAJ.

R. C. Evans
R. C. EVANS LTCOL.

26 FEBRUARY 1969

PAGE 4 OF 4

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

5. RENOVATION OF BATTALION CARPENTER SHOP 55% COMPLETE.

6. CUA VIET 3D MEDIV REHABILITATION CENTER: ROUTINE OPERATION OF
CAMP UTILITIES.

D. CA LU: CONTINUING EQUIPMENT SUPPORT FOR BASE DESTRUCTION 85%
COMPLETE.

E. ELLIOT COMBAT BASE: CONSTRUCTION OF ASP 29% COMPLETE.

9. ENGINEER UNIT COMMAND POSTS: NO CHANGE

GP-4

DRAFTED BY

RELEASED BY

DATE

H. F. Bulzenga
H. F. BULZENGA MAJ.

R. C. Evans
R. C. EVANS LTCOL.

28 FEBRUARY 1969

PAGE 4 OF 4

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

3 HIST.

DRAFTED BY GYSGT R.S. ORLANDO
SEC COMPT FTI 3D MAR DIV 3550
CWO DWZ

PRIORITY 010531Z FEB 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG FMFPAC FOR COMPTROLLER

D055

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

APPROPRIATION DATA FOR TRAVEL OF CIVILIAN WITNESS

A. STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE CONFERENCE HELD AT HQFMFPAC 5 FEB 69
(COL LEINERT S.J.A., FMFPAC)

1. COM 14 PREVIOUSLY FUNDED FOR TRAVEL OF CIVILIAN WITNESSES. INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDED TO 3D MAR DIV SJA PERSONNEL WHILE ATTENDING REF (A) INDICATED THAT COM 14 WOULD NO LONGER FINANCE THE TRAVEL OF THESE WITNESSES.

2. REQUEST APPROPRIATION DATA TO BE UTILIZED FOR TRANSPORTATION OF CIVILIAN WITNESSES FROM CONUS TO RVN BE FURNISHED THIS COMMAND AS EXPEDIOUSLY AS POSSIBLE.

CON

57

RELEASED BY

Polbin Q. Alabala
lt col

TIME

COMPT

DWZ

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 32/DCG/MAP
 SEC DIV INSP PH 3132
 C/O D. B. G.

PRIORITY 010535 Z FEB 69

COPY TO:
 CSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR (SC-32)
 TO: CG FLEPAE D. B. G.
 INFO: CG III IAF DNG
 THIRD MT BN
 THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES

3h15

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

GSR 142

PROLIMINARY REPORT

VEHICLE ACCIDENT

1. FIVEPACO 15100.3
1. 251315H FEB 69
2. "A" CO, THIRD MT BN
3. VEHICLE ACCIDENT, TRUCK
4. RT. #9, BETWEEN VANDERBILT CB AND "ROCKPILE"
5. 1-B, LOPL, 2354064, HAS CO 3/4
 1-F, PFC, 2438537, 3RD MT BN (DRIVER)
 1-F, PFC, 2480553, HAS CO 3/4
 1-F, PFC, 2450858, HAS CO 3/4
 1-F, PFC, 2435482, HAS CO 3/4
6. UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME.
7. VEHICLE SWEERVED TO MISS OBJECT IN ROAD, LOST CONTROL, AND RAN INTO EMBANKMENT. INFORMATION ON DRIVER UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME.
8. LOST CONTROL OF VEHICLE.
9. NONE
10. NONE

CCN 55

REL BY

J. Paulfield

TIME

11 FEB 69

INSP

OSJA D. B. G.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PRIORITY 010537 FEB 69

DRAFTER 32/DOC/MAP
SEC DIV INSP PH 3132
C.O. 0.48

COPY TO:
OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR (SC-32)
TO: CG FMFPAC 0051
INFO: CG III LAF BNG
FIRST BN, NINTH MARINES

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

QSR 140

PRELIMINARY/FINAL REPORT

MISCELLANEOUS

A. FMFPAC P5100.3

1. 14 FEB 69

2. "D"CO, 1/9

3. CUT SELF W/E TOOL

4. VICINITY OF FSB ERSKINE

5. 1-B, LCPL, 2406258, USMC

6. N/A

7. VICTIM REC'D INJURIES TO LEFT HAND WHEN HE CUT HIMSELF WITH AN ENTRENCHING TOOL WHILE DIGGING A HOLE.

8. CARELESSNESS

9. NONE

10. NONE

CCN 53

REL BY

L Paul Field

TIME

14 FEB 69

INSP

OSJA DUB

DECLASSIFIED

DRAWING 52/200/000
SEC DIV INSP PR 3132
CWO DW8

ATTENTION 010,548 FEB 69

COPY TO:

CSJA THIRD MANDY QTR

FROM: SA THIRD MANDY QTR (SC-32)
TO: SC FEDERAL DW8
INFO: CS JNY MAY 1961
ECON, THIRD MANDY QTR

GEORGAS N F T O

ATTN: THOSE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GEORGAS SAFETY REPORT

CSJ 154

PRELIMINARY/FINAL REPORT

RECOMMENDATION RESOLUTION

1. WITNESS 15100.5

2. 15100.5

3. 15100.5, ECON, THIRD MANDY

4. RECREATIONAL ACCIDENT

5. QUANG CH. GB

6. 1-2, 0430, 085002, ECON

7. N/A

8. TROOP RECEIVED BROKEN LOG WHEN HE FELL WHILE ENGAGED
IN RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES.

9. UNKNOWN

10. ECON

11. ECON

12.

REF BY

DECLASSIFIED

DIAMETER 30/000/100
SEC DIV INSP PH 3150
CNO RAB

0105517 FEB 69

COPY TO: _____
CALL TELER HANDY OFF

FROM: US MARINE CORPS (04-54)
 TO: US MARINE CORPS 0042
 INFO: US MARINE CORPS
 SUBJECT: US MARINE CORPS

~~ADMIN: WILSON SAFETY AND SEPARATION OFFICE~~

1990 1991 1992

52 57

UNCLASSIFIED//FORN DISSEM

1945-1946

A. 7087-90 5100.3

2000

2. 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1500, 1600, 1700, 1800, 1900, 2000, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, 2900, 3000, 3100, 3200, 3300, 3400, 3500, 3600, 3700, 3800, 3900, 4000, 4100, 4200, 4300, 4400, 4500, 4600, 4700, 4800, 4900, 5000, 5100, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5600, 5700, 5800, 5900, 6000, 6100, 6200, 6300, 6400, 6500, 6600, 6700, 6800, 6900, 7000, 7100, 7200, 7300, 7400, 7500, 7600, 7700, 7800, 7900, 8000, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8500, 8600, 8700, 8800, 8900, 9000, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 9500, 9600, 9700, 9800, 9900, 10000, 10100, 10200, 10300, 10400, 10500, 10600, 10700, 10800, 10900, 11000, 11100, 11200, 11300, 11400, 11500, 11600, 11700, 11800, 11900, 12000, 12100, 12200, 12300, 12400, 12500, 12600, 12700, 12800, 12900, 13000, 13100, 13200, 13300, 13400, 13500, 13600, 13700, 13800, 13900, 14000, 14100, 14200, 14300, 14400, 14500, 14600, 14700, 14800, 14900, 15000, 15100, 15200, 15300, 15400, 15500, 15600, 15700, 15800, 15900, 16000, 16100, 16200, 16300, 16400, 16500, 16600, 16700, 16800, 16900, 17000, 17100, 17200, 17300, 17400, 17500, 17600, 17700, 17800, 17900, 18000, 18100, 18200, 18300, 18400, 18500, 18600, 18700, 18800, 18900, 19000, 19100, 19200, 19300, 19400, 19500, 19600, 19700, 19800, 19900, 20000, 20100, 20200, 20300, 20400, 20500, 20600, 20700, 20800, 20900, 21000, 21100, 21200, 21300, 21400, 21500, 21600, 21700, 21800, 21900, 22000, 22100, 22200, 22300, 22400, 22500, 22600, 22700, 22800, 22900, 23000, 23100, 23200, 23300, 23400, 23500, 23600, 23700, 23800, 23900, 24000, 24100, 24200, 24300, 24400, 24500, 24600, 24700, 24800, 24900, 25000, 25100, 25200, 25300, 25400, 25500, 25600, 25700, 25800, 25900, 26000, 26100, 26200, 26300, 26400, 26500, 26600, 26700, 26800, 26900, 27000, 27100, 27200, 27300, 27400, 27500, 27600, 27700, 27800, 27900, 28000, 28100, 28200, 28300, 28400, 28500, 28600, 28700, 28800, 28900, 29000, 29100, 29200, 29300, 29400, 29500, 29600, 29700, 29800, 29900, 30000, 30100, 30200, 30300, 30400, 30500, 30600, 30700, 30800, 30900, 31000, 31100, 31200, 31300, 31400, 31500, 31600, 31700, 31800, 31900, 32000, 32100, 32200, 32300, 32400, 32500, 32600, 32700, 32800, 32900, 33000, 33100, 33200, 33300, 33400, 33500, 33600, 33700, 33800, 33900, 34000, 34100, 34200, 34300, 34400, 34500, 34600, 34700, 34800, 34900, 35000, 35100, 35200, 35300, 35400, 35500, 35600, 35700, 35800, 35900, 36000, 36100, 36200, 36300, 36400, 36500, 36600, 36700, 36800, 36900, 37000, 37100, 37200, 37300, 37400, 37500, 37600, 37700, 37800, 37900, 38000, 38100, 38200, 38300, 38400, 38500, 38600, 38700, 38800, 38900, 39000, 39100, 39200, 39300, 39400, 39500, 39600, 39700, 39800, 39900, 40000, 40100, 40200, 40300, 40400, 40500, 40600, 40700, 40800, 40900, 41000, 41100, 41200, 41300, 41400, 41500, 41600, 41700, 41800, 41900, 42000, 42100, 42200, 42300, 42400, 42500, 42600, 42700, 42800, 42900, 43000, 43100, 43200, 43300, 43400, 43500, 43600, 43700, 43800, 43900, 44000, 44100, 44200, 44300, 44400, 44500, 44600, 44700, 44800, 44900, 45000, 45100, 45200, 45300, 45400, 45500, 45600, 45700, 45800, 45900, 46000, 46100, 46200, 46300, 46400, 46500, 46600, 46700, 46800, 46900, 47000, 47100, 47200, 47300, 47400, 47500, 47600, 47700, 47800, 47900, 48000, 48100, 48200, 48300, 48400, 48500, 48600, 48700, 48800, 48900, 49000, 49100, 49200, 49300, 49400, 49500, 49600, 49700, 49800, 49900, 50000, 50100, 50200, 50300, 50400, 50500, 50600, 50700, 50800, 50900, 51000, 51100, 51200, 51300, 51400, 51500, 51600, 51700, 51800, 51900, 52000, 52100, 52200, 52300, 52400, 52500, 52600, 52700, 52800, 52900, 53000, 53100, 53200, 53300, 53400, 53500, 53600, 53700, 53800, 53900, 54000, 54100, 54200, 54300, 54400, 54500, 54600, 54700, 54800, 54900, 55000, 55100, 55200, 55300, 55400, 55500, 55600, 55700, 55800, 55900, 56000, 56100, 56200, 56300, 56400, 56500, 56600, 56700, 56800, 56900, 57000, 57100, 57200, 57300, 57400, 57500, 57600, 57700, 57800, 57900, 58000, 58100, 58200, 58300, 58400, 58500, 58600, 58700, 58800, 58900, 59000, 59100, 59200, 59300, 59400, 59500, 59600, 59700, 59800, 59900, 60000, 60100, 60200, 60300, 60400, 6

PERSONAL ASSISTANT

SECRET

9. 1-3, 500, 219511, 1950

Figure 1

7. FOTHERS' FOOT PROTRUDING ANKLE WHEN HE TRIPPED AND FELL
DURING ENGAGED IN PROSECUTED ACTIVITIES.

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

1998

1111

61-5232

X C Caulfield

1150

05715

25

CHAPTER 32/DOC/DEC
SEC DIV INSP PH 3132
CWO ASB

PRIORITY 010552Z FEB 69

COPY TO:
CSTA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR (SC-32)
TO: CG FMFPAC 0831
INFO: CG III MAF DEG
FIRST BN, NINTH MARINES

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

GSR 138

PRELIMINARY/FINAL REPORT

MISCELLANEOUS ACCIDENT

A. FMFPACO PS100.3

1. 15FEB69

2. "A" CO, FIRST BN, NINTH MARINES

3. HIT BY FALLING BOULDER

4. VICINITY OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ERSKINE

5. 1-B, PFC, 2417946, USMC

6. E/A

7. VICTIM RECEIVED BROKEN LEFT HIP WHEN HE WAS HIT BY A FALLING BOULDER WHILE ON A TACTICAL MOVEMENT.

8. UNKNOWN

9. STAY ALERT IN THIS TYPE OF TERRAIN

10. NONE

CCN 64

REL BY O Cant field

INSP

OSJN 4W3

G-3 HISI

DRAFTER 32/DCC/DFG
 SEC DIV INSP PH 3132
 CWO D. B.

PRIORITY 010559 2 FEB 69

COPY TO:
 OSJA THIRD MARDIV JTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV JTR (SC-32)
 TO: CG HIFPAC 2046
 INFO: CG III MAF JTR
 THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
 CG XXIV CORPS PHB @

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

GSR 96

FINAL REPORT

ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE .45 SUBMACHINE GUN

A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 110509Z FEB 69

1. 251100H JAN 69

2. *K*GO, THIRD BN, FOURTH MAR

3. ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE .45 SUBMACHINE GUN

4. KHE GIA BRIDGE

7. WEAPON WAS BEING HELD BY VICTIM.

8. VICTIM WAS ATTEMPTING TO CLEAR WEAPON WHICH STILL CONTAINED MAGAZINE, AND THE BOLT, WHICH WAS WELL OILED, SLIPPED, CAUSING THE WEAPON TO DISCHARGE.

9. REINFORCED EMPHASIS SHOULD BE PLACED ON WEAPONS SAFETY.

CCN 63

REL BY Paul Field

INSP

OSJA 2046

CONFIDENTIAL

DE UUMSAD 0017 0620600
 ZNY 00000
 O 010530Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DNG
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHE
 INFO UUMSO/ III MAF COC DNG
 RT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DEWEY CANYON ISTREP 147, 010001H TO 010600H FEB 69

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT
 COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3 CONTACTS:

A. AT 282130 H, L/3/9 VIC 241039 SPOTTED 6 TO 8 NVA APPROX
 25 METERS AWAY, AND TRIGGERED AMBUSH BY THROWING
 FRAG GRENADES, AND FIRING MACHINE GUN, AMBUSH
 RECEIVED FIRE FROM 5 TO 6 NVA FROM LEFT FLANK.
 FIRED SMALL ARMS, THREW FRAG GRENADES, AND MACHINE
 GUN KILLING 6 NVA. ALSO FIRE PREPLANNED 60MM
 MISSION, WITHDREW AMBUSH TO PERIMETER.

RESULTS: 6NVA/KIA(C)

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 010150, AMANDA (RECON) VIC 102196 TEAM SPOTTES LIGHTS

PAGE TWO UUMSAD 0017 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 APPROX 150 METERS EAST. TEAM ALSO HAD MOVEMENT WITHIN
 30 METERS. TEAM FIRED ON CALLS, LIGHT WENT OUT.
 MOVEMENT STOPPED.

B. AT 281215H, G/2/9 VIC 134075 CH-53
 LANDED ON LZ, 82MM MORTAR IN VIC 166067
 OPENED WITH 820 IC RDS IN AND AROUND LZ.
 CH-53 WAS HIT BY SCHRAPNEL, BUT FLEW OUT
 OF ZONE. 4RDS OF 82MM FIRE WERE LATER RECEIVED
 FROM VIC 123036. CALLED ARTY AND RAN F/W ON
 ENEMY POSITIONS. RESULTS 3 KIA(C)

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT
 OPERATIONS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CORRECTIONS: SITREP 145 DELETE
 PARA 6 THIS WAS A DOUBLE REPORT. DELETE
 66 NVA KIA, 27 IWC, 11CSWC

7. ADDITIONS:

A. CG TASK FORCE HOTEL MSG 2303354 FEB 69
 (SENT BY OTHER MEANS) ADD 8NVA KIA, 9 IWC, 3 CSWC

8. CUMULATIVE LOSSES ADD 3 KIA(C) DELETE
 52 NVA KIA, 18 IWC, 8 CSWC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPAGE THREE UMSOJ 0017 C O N F I D E N T I A L
A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA
KIA	197	9
MIA (E)	495	5
MIA (M)	121	9
MIA	1	9

B. ENEMY

NVA KIA	1111
NVA POW	3
NVA RET	2
DET	14
IMC	256
CSMC	156
GP-4	
BT	

0017

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 32/DOC/DFC
 SEC DIV INSP HH 3132
 CWO Diag

PRIORITY 010601 2 FEB 69

COPY TO:
 OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR (SC-32)

TO: CG FIFRAC 2032

INFO: CG III MAF BING

SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES

CG XXIV CORPS (G-3) PNA @

UNCLAS E F T O

3 HIST

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

GSR 129

PRELIMINARY/FINAL REPORT

ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE M-16

A. FIFRACO P5100.3

1. 14FEB69

2. 1ST CO, SECOND BN, NINTH MAR

3. ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE M-16

4. APPROXIMATELY TWENTY-FIVE MILES SOUTHEAST OF VANDEGRIFT CB

5. 1-B, PFC, 2464185, USMC

6. N/A

7. VICTIM REC'D WOUND TO LEFT CALF AND RIGHT FOOT FROM ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE OF M-16. VICTIM ARRIVED IN RVN ON 9 JAN 69, AND LAST RECEIVED SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS ON M-16 PRIOR TO DEPARTING FOR THE FIELD.

8. NEGLIGENCE

9. MORE EMPHASIS ON SAFETY PROCEDURES.

10. NONE.

CCN

REL BY

Paulfeld

INSP

OSJA

DWG

ROUTINE DTG: 010610Z MARSEC: S-3
01 MAR 1969FM: THIRD MARINES
TO: CG, THIRD MARDIV (ATTN: G-3 TRNG)

UNCLAS EFTO

34/1

BOOBY TRAPS AND LAND MINE WARFARE SCOL

A. CG, THIRD MAR DIV MSG 221302Z FEB 69

1. NEGATIVE REQUEST OF SCOL QUOTA ESTABLISHED BY REF A.

RELEASED BY: E E Evans TIME: _____

A-3

DUG

3:15

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 32/DCG/MAP
 SEC DIV INSP PH 3132
 C/O DW3

PRIORITY 010611 1/2 FEB 69

COPY TO:
 OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV JTR (SC-32)
 TO: CG XII MAF BNG
 INFO: FIRST BN, FOURTH MAR
CG XXIV CORPS
 CONFIDENTIAL

XII MAF PASS TO INSPECTOR
XXIV CORPS PASS TO G-3
 SER 2-25

3 HIST

A. PFC 5830.2

1. GRENADE EXPLOSION

2. 24 FEB 69

3. WUNDERGHEFT CB

4. MAJ D. C. CAULFIELD ASS'T DIV INSP

5. VICTIMS:

A. LCPL

B. GERALD A. DEROSTER

C. 2328442

D. "B" CO 1/4

A. PFC

B. DAVID P. KEAHEMY

C. 2445336

D. "B" CO 1/4

A. PFC

B. RICARDO MORENO

C. 2455102

D. "B" CO 1/4

A. PFC

B. THOMAS A. REYES

C. 2453218

D. "B" CO 1/4

A. LCPL

B. ROBERT C. RICHARDS

C. 2441031

D. "B" CO 1/4

A. LCPL

B. GEORGE SPIVET

C. 2384650

D. "B" CO 1/4

A. PFC

B. GARY W. THURLOW

C. 2452472

D. "B" CO 1/4

A. PFC

B. GARVIN W. WILKS

C. 2396751

D. "B" CO 1/4

6. VICTIMS REC'D INJURIES WHEN PERSON OR PERSONS UNKNOWN DETONATED A GRENADE OUTSIDE OF THE TENT THEY WERE IN.

PAGE ONE OF TWO

INSP

OSJA

DW3

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

7. LCPL DROSTER AND LCPL SPIVEY WERE TREATED AND RETURNED TO DUTY; PFC KEARNEY IS AT THIRD MED BN; PFC HORNED IS AT STATION HOSP., NSA, DANANG; PFC THURLOW IS AT THE THIRD SING HOSP, FRI BAI; AND PFC WARE, LCPL RICHARDS, AND PFC REYES ARE LOCATED AT THE FOURTH BAS.

8. UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME.

9. N/A

10. UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME.

11. A. WILL BE BROUGHT OUT IN INVESTIGATION.

B. N/A

C. WILL BE BROUGHT OUT IN INVESTIGATION.

D. THIS WILL ALSO SERVE AS A GSR.

12. A. N/A

B. WILL BE BROUGHT OUT IN INVESTIGATION.

C. N/A

13. INITIAL REPORT

CH-4

PAGE TWO OF TWO

CON 58 RIL BY *Paul Field*

TIME

8 FEB 69

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 32/DCG/MAP
 S.O. DIV INSP PH 3132
 CWO

010613Z
 PRIORITY 2 FEB 69

COPY TO:
 OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR (SC-32)
 TO: CG III MAF DMZ FEB
 CG XXIV CORPS FEB
 INFO: FIRST BN, NINTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF PASS TO INSPECTOR
 XXIV CORPS PASS TO AVII-ATG

RIR 2-22

A. 1001 5830.2
 B. XXIV CORPS REG 20-5

1. SHORT 60MM MORTAR BOUND

2. 201355H FEB 69

3. YD193045

4. MAJ D. G. CAULFIELD ASS'T DIV INSP

5. VICTIMS:

A. LCPL	A. LCPL	A. INF3
B. RICHARD E. PARKER	B. WILLIAM S. LOGAN	B. CHARLES P. SPRAGUE
C. 8321643	C. 2405250	C. 884009
D. "A" CO 1/9	D. "A" CO 1/9	D. H&S CO 1/9

6. THIRD PROV BERT (2/12) FIRED A MISSION FOR FO 1/9 AT YD196039.
 TARGET WAS ACTIVE MOVEMENT. MISSION W'S CHECK FIRED FOR 1 1/2 HRS AND
 THEN FIRED AGAIN. AO REPORTED ONE HED WP IMPACTED ON "A" 1/9 AT
 YD196045 KILLING LCPL PARKER AND WOUNDING LCPL LOGAN AND INF3 SPRAGUE.

7. LCPL LOGAN WAS MEDEVACED TO US S MORTUARY. INF3 SPRAGUE TO THIRD MED BN
 AND OTHER VICTIM IS AT USA MORTUARY, DANANG.

8. UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME.

9. N/A

10. UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME.

11. A. ALCOHOL HAD NOT BEEN CONSUMED, BY VICTIMS.

B. UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME.

C. WILL BE BROUGHT OUT IN INVESTIGATION.

D. THIS WILL ALSO SERVE AS A GSR.

PAGE OVER ON TTY.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

12. A. N/A
B. WILL BE BROUGHT OUT IN INVESTIGATION.
C. N/A

13. INITIAL REPORT

GP-4

PAGE TWO OF TWO

CCN 78 REL BY

TIME

11 FEB 69

L Paulfield

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

3 HIST.

DRAFTED 12/10/71/DTG
 SRC DIV INSP PR 3182
 CWO DAF3

REFERENCE 010615 FEB 69

COPY TO:
 CSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CSJ THIRD MARDIV QTR (SC-32)
 DATE: 01 FEB 69
 SUBJECT: THIRD MARDIV BN
 CC XXIV CORPS
 CONFIDENTIAL CO FIRST AMTRAC BN

THE WAF PASS TO INSPECTOR
 XXIV CORPS PASS TO G-3
 SIR 2-47

1. CSJ THIRD MARDIV BN 240231Z FEB 69

1. CASUALTY FROM FRIENDLY FIRE

2. STORMON FEB 69

3. COORDINATION: YD 260046

5. REFERENCES:

1. LOPL	A. PFC	A. LOPL
2. ROBERT H. INHENSOL	B. CLAYTON F. LOUCKS	B. DAVID C. JAMMICH
3. 2423787	C. 2431526	C. 2421543
4. THIRD FORCE REGON CO	D. THIRD FORCE REGON CO	D. THIRD FORCE REGON CO

6. INFORMATION TO BE HAND BY FIRST AMTRAC BN

10. INFORMATION REPORT

CPA

77

REL BY

X Paul Field

INSP

OSJA *duf*

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 32/DCC/MP
SEC DIV INSP IN 3132
C.O. Dub

PRIORITY 006472 Z FEB 69

CO Y TO:
OSJA THIRD MARDIV JTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV JTR (SC-32)
TO: CG III MAF DIG
CG XXIV CORPS 1TH
INFO: FIRST BN, NINTH MARINES
SECOND BN, TWELFTH MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF PASS TO I SPECTOR
XXIV CORPS PASS TO (AVIL-ATC)

SIR/GFFF 2-7

A. C THIRD MARDIV MSG 100911Z FEB 69
B. C THIRD MARDIV MSG 220159Z FEB 69

1. REDIRECTED UNTIL LAY

2. 100140H FEB 69

3. FSB SHILOH, YD405266

11. A. ALCOHOL WAS NOT CONSUMED BY PERSONNEL INVOLVED
B. INVESTIGATION INITIATED 10FEB69, AND COMPLETED ON 25FEB69
C. THE SECTION CHIEF OF GUN #4; "F" 2/12 LAID ON THE ALCOHOL
ARMING POSTS OF GUN #3, THEREFORE MOVING THE TUBE OF HIS PIECE 320 METERS
TO THE LEFT OF THE INTENDED ALIGHT.

12. B. THAT THE SECTION CHIEF BE RELIEVED OF HIS DUTIES FOR IMPROPER
PERFORMANCE OF DUTY AND TO BE ADMONISHED AS APPROPRIATE. TO INSTITUTE
STANDARD PROCEDURES FOR COLOR CODING BOTH SETS OF ALIGHT POSTS LIGHTS
IN BATTERY POSITIONS.

13. FINAL REPORT.

CGE 76 REL BY C. Canfield TIME H FEB 69

INSP

OSJA Dub

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 32/DCG/DFC
 SEC DIV INSP PH 3132
 SVO *DWJ*

PRIORITY 010621 Z FEB 69

COPY TO:
 OSJA THIRD MARDIV QMR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV LTR (SC-32)
 TO: CG ENFFAC *Do 15*
 INFO: CG III MAF DNG
 CG XXIV CORPS PEE
 FIRST BN, FOURTH MAR

3H15

CONFIDENTIAL

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

OSR 70

FINAL REPORT

SHORT 60MM MORTAR ROUND

1. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 301101Z JAN 69

1. 270005H JAN 69

2. 0000, FIRST BN, FOURTH MAR

3. SHORT 60MM MORTAR ROUND

8. FAULTY ROUND

9. DETERMINED TO BE AN UNAVOIDABLE ACCIDENT.

10. NOTE

CCN 74 REL BY *CCaul/eld* TLE 11 JAN 69

SP 4

*INSP**OSJA DWJ***CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 32/DCG/DFC
 SEC DIV INSP PH 5132
 CWO Mr 8

PRIORITY 010623 8 FEB 69

COPY TO:
 COSJA THIRD MARDIV GTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV GTR (SC-32)
 TO: CG III MAF DNG
 CG XXIV CORPS HHC
 INFO: THIRD RECON BN

CONFIDENTIAL

ATTN: PASS TO INSPECTOR
 XXIV CORPS PASS TO AVIL-ATC

SER 2-20

A. ICGI 0330.2
 B. XXIV CORPS REG 20-5

3 H 15 T

1. CASUALTIES FROM FRIENDLY FIRE
2. 230000H FEB 69
3. TD 100000
4. MAJ D. C. CAUMFIELD, ASS'T DIV INSP
5. VICTIMS:

A. PFC	A. PFC
B. JERRY L. RANS	B. DAVID ORTUNO
C. 2471871	C. 2412251
D. "B" THIRD RECON BN	D. "B" THIRD RECON BN

WITNESSES:

- | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| A. CPL | A. PFC | A. PFC |
| B. GEORGE B. KING JR. | B. GARY D. ESQUERRA | B. JOHN P. WARD |
| C. 2364884 | C. 2458635 | C. 2428492 |
| D. "B" THIRD RECON BN | D. "B" THIRD RECON BN | D. "B" THIRD RECON BN |

6. VICTIMS WERE WOUNDED WHEN RECON TEAM THEY WERE MEMBERS OF RECEIVED INCOMING FRIENDLY FIRE OF AN UNDETERMINED ORIGIN

7. PFC RANS WAS MEDEVACED TO THIRD MED BN, AND PFC ORTUNO TO 55TH MED IN DANANG. WITNESSES ON DUTY STATUS WITH UNIT.

8. THIRD RECON BN

9. N/A

10. UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME

PAGE ONE OF TWO

INSP

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

11. A. UNKNOWN
B. INVESTIGATION INITIATED 2/FEB/69
C. WILL BE BROUGHT OUT IN INVESTIGATION
D. THIS WILL ADDITIONALLY SERVE AS A CSE

12. A. N/A
B. WILL BE BROUGHT OUT IN INVESTIGATION
C. N/A

13. INITIAL REPORT

GR-1

SON

73

REL BY

X C Cantfield

PAGE TWO OF TWO

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED J. L. GLOUCE
SEC PER 212
CNO *DW8*

ROUTINE 010625 Z MAR 69

FR: CG THIRD MAEDIV

TO: CG FMFPAC *0052*

UNCLAS E F T O

WIRENOTE FR DIVPERSO TO FORPERSO

OFF ASG

A. FORPERSO WIRENOTE 210617Z FEB 69

B. CG 30MAEDIV 010044Z DEC 68

C. CG FMFPAC 060327Z DEC 68

1. POL SUB IAW RIF A:

A. 2DLT B. A. ROLE 0104332/3501 ARR RVN 31JAN69. JD THIS COMD. 1FEB69. WILL BE INCL ON RPT FOR FEB69

B. 1STLT D. J. BURNLEY 0102708/0302, 2DLT W. B. COE 0104550/0301, 2DLT L. P. MALINOSKI 0104266/3501, AND 2DLT J. L. VOSS 0104068
BLAG IAW RIF B AND C.

C. 1STLT R. F. GINGRAS 094991/2502 ELASC 17JAN69. ERRONEOUSLY OMITTED FM REPORT.

D. MAJ J. A. LUTHERAN 079818/0302 ARR RVN 1FEB69 WILL BE INCL ON RPT FOR FEB69. NO REC CAPT W. J. POLLOCK 091460/3102 HAVING JD THIS COMD. LOC INDC NBR III MAP.

E. 1STLT W. T. GEORGE 09260/2502 ON LEGAL HOLD. DET DUE FEB69. 1STLT R. L. SIMPSON 095395/0302 DET DUE DEC68. ERRONEOUSLY OMITTED FM DEC68 REPT.

CCN 49 RELEASED BY *[Signature]* TIME 011330H
ADJ(PERS) ONLY *DW8*

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

BRAN [REDACTED] : C. D. GARNETT
 SEC PERSO PHONE QT 212
 CWO DWZ

ROUTINE 010627 2 MAR 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMFPAC 0053

UNCLAS L F T O

A. FMFPACO 1300.9F

1. IAW REF A POL PERS DESIRE EXT O/S TOUR. RECOM APPR

A. CPL
 B. JEFFERSON, J. L.
 C. 2320794
 D. 1316
 E. 27FEB68
 F. 27MAR69
 G. SIX MO
 H. UNMARRIED
 I. 27FEB71
 J. NONE
 K. CMC DFB1/2C-DAM-6 3JAN69
 L. DESIRES SPL LV DUR APR69

3 HIST

A. LCPL
 B. LACH, G. E.
 C. 2359518
 D. 0351
 E. 15FEB68
 F. 15MAR69
 G. SIX MO
 H. UNMARRIED
 I. 27JUN71
 J. NONE
 K. CMC DFB1/2C-DAM-6 3JAN69
 L. REQ NO SPL LV

A. LCPL
 B. KIEFFER, E. E. JR.
 C. 2399606
 D. 0811
 E. 27FEB68
 F. 27MAR69
 G. SIX MO
 H. UNMARRIED
 I. 29AUG70
 J. NONE
 K. CMC DFB1/2C-DAM-6 3JAN69
 L. DESIRES SPL LV DUR APR69

ADJ (PERS)

DWZ

CCN 48

RELEASED BY [Signature]

TIME 011330H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: L. L. GEORGE
SEC FARSO PHONE QT 212
GJO *DWJ*

ROUTINE 010629Z Z MAR 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FIFTHAC *0036*

INFO: CG MARCOB CAMPEN
CG SECOND MARDIV

UNCLAS E F T O

3 HIST

WIRENOTE FM DIVFARSO TO FORFARSO

PCSO MAJ W. F. DUNN 060077/0802 USMC

A. CG FMFPACSO 312-68

B.. MAJ DUNN'S AA FORM OF 17DEC68

1. LAM REF A SNO ORDERED TO SECOND MARDIV FMT CAMELZ FOR PU.
2. LY REF B SNO REQ MOD OF ORD TO CAMPEN FORDU. SNO HAS
RECD WELCOME ABOARD FMT FM CG MARCOB CAMPEN. NOT IN RECEIPT
OF OFFICIAL MOD. RFD 15MAR69. PLEASE ADVISE.

CCN 47 RELEASED BY *JM Adkins* TIME 011330H
ADJ(Pers) DWJ

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER SGT J. O. MICK
SEC PERSO PHONE QT 214
CWO DWJ

ROUTINE 010631 MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAC D037
CG MARCRUITDEP PARRIS ISC
THIRD MTBN (GUARD MAIL)

UNCLAS E F T O

PCSO SGT K R SMART 2132283/3051 USMC

A. CMC SPDLTR DFBL/1-SCB-13 OF 21JAN69

B. MCO 1306.7T

1. REF A DIR SUBJ MAR PRIORIF CG MARCRUITDEP PARRIS ISC (MCG 016))

FOR TEMINS DI SCOL CLNR 6-69 BY 1MAY69. WILL NOT EXT/REEXT TO

HAVE REQUIRED OBL SERV REMAIN IAW REF B. RTD APR69 EAS 11NOV69

REQ MOD PCSO.

CCN

RELEASED BY [Signature]

TIME 011330 H

D03 (PERS)

DWJ

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CHAPTER 46/GPS/cps
 SEC G-5 PSYOP PHONE 3503
 CWO DWZ
 COPY TO: G-2
 G-3

ROUTINE 010704 2 MAR 1969

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (DGH)
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS (PHB)
 INFO: CG III MAF (DNG)

//CONFIDENTIAL//

WEEKLY PSYCHOLOGICAL OPERATIONS REPORT

A. FORO 3410.1B

PERIOD COVERED 200001H TO 262400H FEB 1969

1. THE FOLLOWING REPORT IS SUBMITTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REF (A).

3.B.	PROV.	ORG.	NUMBER	THEME
	QUANG TRI	3D MARDIV	5,000	CHIEU HOI

4.B.	PROV.	ORG.	# HRS.	AUD.	THEME
	QUANG TRI	3D MARDIV	16:00	11,840	REWARDS, PRO-GVN ANTI VC, VN MUSIC CURRENT EVENTS

6. 205

A.	NUMBER	TYPE A/C	REASON
	54	C-47	WEATHER, ALERT, AIR FORCE DIRECTIVE

B.	NUMBER	TYPE A/C	REASON
	151	O2B	WEATHER, NO CLEARANCE, HIGH THREAT ALERT

9.B. BAN TIN 2,800

13. 19 FOR 85,400 \$VN

14.A. BAD FLYING WEATHER CUT DOWN ON AIRBORNE PSYOP ACTIVITIES BUT GROUND ACTIVITIES CONTINUED AT A HIGH LEVEL. OPERATIONS IN THE MOUNTAIN REGIONS OF THE AO ARE MOST AFFECTED BY THE WEATHER AS PSYOP IN THOSE AREAS IS DEPENDENT ON AIR SUPPORT.

THE INCREASED EMPHASIS ON THE REWARDS CAMPAIGN CONTINUES TO SHOW GOOD RESULTS. MANY VIETNAMESE ARE FOUND WAITING ALONG THE ROAD READY TO TURN IN ALL TYPES OF ORDNANCE.

G-5 (PSYOPS)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

14.B. A VC ATTACK ON A HAMLET NEAR CHAU LO RESULTED IN 3 CIVILIAN CASUALTIES. A LOUDSPEAKER TEAM COORDINATED WITH LOCAL ARVN'S TO INFORM THE LOCAL POPULACE OF THE VC'S DISREGARD FOR CIVILIANS.

A VC KIDNAPPING OF 5 CIVILIANS IS BEING INVESTIGATED NOW FOR POSSIBLE PSYOP EXPLOITATION. WE ARE WORKING WITH LOCAL ARVN POLWAR PERSONNEL TO FIND THE BEST WAY TO EXPLOIT THIS INCIDENT.

14.C.1. DEWEY CANYON - 1,490,500 - ANTI NVA, CHIEU HOI
 SCOTLAND - 2,609,500 - ANTI NVA/VC, CHIEU HOI
 KENTUCKY - 895,000 - ANTI NVA/VC, CHIEU HOI, GVN
 MARSHALL MOUNTAIN - 2,520,000 - ANTI NVA/VC, CHIEU HOI
 GVN
 3D MAR DIV - 594,000 - ANTI NVA/VC, CHIEU HOI

2. DEWEY CANYON - 40 MINUTES
 SCOTLAND - 1 HOUR AND 5 MINUTES
 KENTUCKY - 25 MINUTES
 MARSHALL MOUNTAIN - 15 MINUTES

14.C.4. A SPECIAL EFFORT HAS BEEN DIRECTED TOWARDS EXPLOITING THE 9TH MARINES SUCCESS IN THE DEWEY CANYON OPERATION. PSYOP AIRBORNE SUPPORT IN THAT AREA HAS BEEN LIMITED, BUT MORE SUPPORT IS FORTHCOMING. BROADCASTS FROM HELICOPTERS WILL TAKE PLACE WHEN THE WEATHER PERMITS. INDICATIONS ARE THAT THE NVA IN THIS AREA ARE DEMORALIZED AND HEAVY PSYOP SUPPORT COULD PROVE PROFITABLE.

3D MAR DIV MESSAGE 270010Z FEB 1969 (MOTAT) DIRECTS THAT PRESENT BOUNDARIES WILL BE IDENTIFIED BY UNIT. PARAGRAPH 11C WILL REFLECT PSYOP IN SUPPORT OF MAJOR UNITS RATHER THAN MAJOR OPERATIONS AFTER 1 MAR 1969.

14E. THE ENEMY CONTINUES TO DISSEMINATE PROPAGANDA LEAFLETS IN OUR AO. MANY LEAFLETS HAVE BEEN FOUND THIS WEEK. SAMPLES HAVE BEEN FORWARDED.

14.K. LEAFLETS FOR 300 ARTILLERY LEAFLET ROUNDS HAVE BEEN SUPPLIED TO 2/12 IN SUPPORT OF THE 9TH MARINES.

DTG	# ROUNDS	TARGET	COORDINATES
2011458	2	ENEMY ACTIVITY	YD 202767
2111446	2	ENEMY ACTIVITY	YD 158750
241304	2	ACTIVE MORTAR	YD 171763
241307	2	ACTIVE MORTAR	YD 171763

GP-4

CCN

RELEASED BY

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ANDMATE GAGAGAGA
 DE DIV COC AND NR 13 018 018 018
 III MAF COC -T- 24 CORPS TOC

OO BUMSK BUMSO
 DE BUMSO 0018 0600710
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 010710Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO BUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PWR
 INFO BUMSO/ III MAF COC DNG
 RT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV AG SITREP 06 010001H TO 010600H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

A. 3RD MARINES

3RD MAR DHCE 3/3 CP 129589
 1/3 (-) VCB 1/3/3 (-) 182533
 A/1/3 (-) VCB L/3/3 026562
 B/1/3/3 (-) FSB GATES F/2/3 092512
 C/1/3 ECR H/3/3 MOVING TO GS 0361
 D/1/3 VCB K/3/3 092512
 A/1/4 VCB

B. 4TH MARINES

4TH MAR VCB
 2/4 CP VCB
 E/2/4 FSB RUSSELL

PAGE TWO BUMSO 0018 C O N F I D E N T I A L

F/2/4 (-) XD 758539
 H/2/4 FSB NEVILLE
 J/3/4 CP FSB FULLER
 1/3/4 YD 013643
 K/3/4 (-) FSB WINCHESTER
 L/3/4 XD 075598
 M/3/4 YD 020644

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

TF 1-11 1-61
 A/1-11 FSB ANNE A/1-61 FSB TOMBSTONE
 C/1-11 FSB SHARON E/1-61 YD 414627
 D/1-11 YD 041425 C/1-61 YD 306636
 A/1-77 FSB ANNE 3-5 (AV (-))
 1ST AMTRAC 2 (-)
 A/1ST AMTRAC YD 308633 C A-4
 B/1ST AMTRAC C-4 M/3/3 (-) A-4
 PRO YD338702 TF 1-77
 H/1ST AMTRAC YD269635 B/1-77 WUMDER BEACH
 C/1-77 YD 392405
 B/1-77 YD 392405
 A. 4-12 YD 277491

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UNMSOD 0018 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS / UNITS CONTINUE
TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS
ASSIGNED

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 010105 H 3RD RECONTRM VIC YD327235 TEAM
HEARD 2 VEHICLES MOVING EAST TO WEST ON
RT 926 TEAM CANNOT OBSERVE BECAUSE OF FOG.

B. AT 011100 C/1-47 VIC YD 392405 FOUND
NVA PACK 2 160MM MORTAR RDS AND PLOTLING BOARD.
ALSO FOUND 2 NVA KIA AND 2 AK-47'S WILL CONTINUE
SWEEP OF AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. RESULTS 2 NVA KIA, 2 IWC

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2 NVA KIA, 2 IWC

A. FRIENDLY NONE

B. ENEMY NVA KIA 3

IWC 2

GP-4

BT

0018

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER H.L. JACKSONSEC ADJ PHONE 210CWO PVSPRIORITY 010811 Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: ONE HUNDRED SIX GEN HOSP YOKOSAMA
 INFO: CMC
 CG FTRPAG
 CG FORLOGCOMD

D021

3 ho

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DEA

WEIRREP PFC WILLIAM D. HARRIS 2434448 USMC

- A. CMC 280221Z FEB69 (NOTAL)
 B. CG 3D MARDIV 270133Z FEB69 (NOTAL)

1. REF A QUOTED FOR YOUR APT. QUOTE. REQ WEIRREP CASE OF PFC
 WILLIAM D. HARRIS 2434448 USMC (E/3/12) INCLUDE ITEMS 2,5,6,7.

10 OR 12. ADMSG ASAP. REPLY CMC CODE DEA. UNQUOTE.

2. REC THIS HQ INDC 3MM MED EVAC TO YOUR HOSP ON 27FEB69.

3. REF B FURN RPT OF SRS INJURY.

CON 95 RELEASED BY JN 5man TIME 011545H

ADS

PVS

DRAFTER G.M. BRUNK
 SEC ADJ PHONE 210
 C.O. DWG

PRIORITY 010813 2 MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC
 INFO: CG FMFPAC 0068

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE AZA
 FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRINE SEC

CONGRINT PFC ANTHONY WILSON 2307446 USMC

- A. CMC 261331Z FEB69
- B. CMC SPDLTR AZA-REQ OF 14JAN69
- C. CG 3D MARDIV LTR 7/FEB/FLH 5730 OF 21FEB69
- D. CG 3D MARDIV 310627Z JAN69
- E. CG 3D MARDIV 100127Z FEB69
- F. CG 3D MARDIV 140425Z FEB69

1. REF A REQ ADTAKS REF B. REPLY CONTN REF C AIRMAILED CMC
 (CODE AZ) 21FEB69.

2. AS MATTER OF INFO REF D, E AND F FURN INTERIM STATUS CONC
 SUBJ CASE.

CCN 94 RELEASED BY JN7 roman TIME 011550H

ADJ

DWG

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER R. G. SAULS IV
 SEC CAR PLAN PHONE 3447
 G/O DAIS

PRIORITY 010817z FEB69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC
 INFO: CG EMEFAC D59
 HQBN (MAIL)

UNCLAS E F T O

CODE DC

REENTL OPTION

- A. MCO P1040.28
- B. MCO 1220.2A
- C. MCO 7220.24A

1. SCHURMANN, MICHAEL G.
2. OPL, 2253226/3371
3. HQBN
4. REENTL OPTION IAW REF A; RETRAINING IN THE BELOW LISTED OF:
 - A. AVIATION FIELD
5. EAS: 29SEP69
6. IAW REF A SNM WILL REENTL FOR A PERIOD OF SIX YEARS ON 29MAR69
7. IAW REF B SNM MEETS ALL PREREQUISITES (GT: 105) (MA: 125)
8. IAW REF C SNM DESIRES LUMP SUM SETTLEMENT OF VRB IN ORDER TO PURCHASE AUTOMOBILE UPON RETURN TO CONUS
9. SNM HAS BEEN BRIEFED IAW PAR 9.A (3) REF C
10. RPD: 14AUG69
11. RECOMMEND APPROVAL AND MSG REPLY

CCN

RELEASED BY

R. G. Sauls IV TIME

G-1 (CAR PLAN)

DAIS

DECLASSIFIED

G-3 HIST.

DIAPYLA D. M. BUSH
SECTION S-1
PHONE 3DRECONB (1)

ROUTINE

010833Z

FM: CG THIRD MAJ DIV
TO: CG FMFPAC 057
INFO: THIRD RECONBN

UNCLAS

WAIVER OF RPS CUSTODIAN QUAL

- A. LPS AS ART 220
- B. OFHAVINST 02601.12B

1. LAW PROV REF A REQ WAIVER OF SCOL PRE R. Q FOR FIRST LT R. R. BICKEL
095849 USMC FOR ASG AS ALT RPS CUSTODIAN ACCT NO 269351.

2. ENCL THREE TO REF E TO BE ADMINISTERED PRIOR TO ASG. SCOL QUOTA
HAS BEEN REQ. LT BICKEL OTHERWISE QUAL.

CCN

210 287

RELEASED BY

DM Bush

CCN

RELEASED BY

AXX 021340H

ADJ

RPS chop OKS

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: LRC:LMC
 SEC 9-2 PH 3D RECON 2
 CWO DWJ

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 010835 2 FEB 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS HHC

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
 CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 FIFTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 MAG THREE NINE
 SEC PROVINCE ADVISOR QUANG TRI
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD FORCE RECON CO

COPI TO:
 G-2
 G-3
 USV

3 hrs

CONFIDENTIAL
 RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

SCOUT REPORT MADE IN LIEU OF PATROL REPORT TEAM'S MISSION WAS TO WIN
 NIGHT ADJUSTIES.

RECON TEAM: BLIND 3-2 (4 LBN) OEO-2380-69
 260020 H, AT (YD 270646) TEAM WAS ADVISED BY PBN'S, THAT THERE WERE

ABOUT FIFTEEN VC/NVA, ABOUT 250M, TO TEAM'S WEST. TEAM THEN OBSERVED
 6 VC/NVA, IN FRONT OF THEM, BENTY MOVED TO WITHIN TEN METERS OF TEAM,

THE TEAM THEN INITIATED CONTACT, TEAM THEN BROKE CONTACT AND MOVED
 BACK TO THE PBN'S, FOR EXTRACTION. 260200 H, REACTIONARY TEAM ARRIVED,

AND WENT INTO THE RZ, WITH THE TEAM, AT THIS TIME THEY FOUND ONE ENEMY
 KIA, ONE AK-47, ONE CRI-COK, TWO MORTAR TYPE GRENADES, AND ASSORTED

CLOTHING.

END

OEO-2380-69

BT
 CCH

109

RELEASED BY

THIRD MAR DIV

CONFIDENTIAL

MAR

G-2

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

R.P. (Antley)
 DRAFTER PFC L. T. MORIN *lrm*
 SLC ADJ PHONE UANG TRI 211 *m*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY **010837Z** MAR 69 C.O. *Just*

FROM: CE THIRD MAJIN
 TO: AID FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACQFS G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR
 STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE

INFO: DIR FOURTH ACD
 COM FOUR
 III NAT PO SEAL DIRECTORY
 NINTH MAR
 THIRD BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS LEFT (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
 R. PORT OF DEATH - NON-HOSTILE (222-69)

- A. MOD 3040.30
 B. MARCORPERSIAN PAI 121.4
 C. EMPACD P3040.20

1. LAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC ADOLFO MARTINEZ 2347 370/0311 USMC, H.S. CO, 3/9. 3D
 MAR DIV.
 B. ACQU.
 C. DEAD (DOC)
 D. APRX 0715H, 27 FEB 69 AT VANDEGRIFT CRT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU,
 UANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. PFC MARTINEZ TOOK AN OVERDOSE OF MALARIA
 TABLETS (CHLOROQUINE AND PHOSPHATE TABLETS). AUTOPSY REQUESTED.
 DIED 1045H, 27 FEB 69 AT CO C, 3D BDN BN VANDERHIFT.
 E. GR ARE QUANG TRI TO BE TR. TO USA PORTUARY DAN NG.
 F. ADOLFO QUILES (F), ANA MARTINEZ (M) 725 W. HUNTINGTON ST.,
 PHILA, PA.
 G. NO.
 H. 27 FEB 69
 I. INVS RPT WILL BE SUB.
 J. (1) E-2
 (2) \$113.40 BP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$8.00 FORDU.
 (3) 1 YR, 1 MO, 1 DAY TOTAL SERV.
 (4) 204-38-1532
 (5) (M)
 (6) NO.
 (7) (M)
 (8) \$10,000.00
 (9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.
 K. RAPT. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN CAPT N. W. HOBBS CMC USN.
 L. NO.
 M. NEGAT.

2. DATE ARR NVN 22 NOV 67.

CCN

RELEASED BY *NTSman*

011545H

ADC

2-11 NOV 69/STAT

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 14/WHG/tel
 SEC AIR 3d MARDIV 3214
 CWO DWS

IMMEDIATE 010840Z MAR69

COPY TO: G-3
 G-4

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 CG TASI FORCE HOTEL (ATTN: G-4)
 INFO: CG 101ST AIR CAVALRY DIV CEM

CONFIDENTIAL

COMBAT ESSENTIAL REQUEST 3-2 FOR CH-47: 020800H MAR69

1. A. PZ VCB LSA TO LZ CUNNINGHAM, 4005, 204
 B. PZ CAMP EVANS TO LZ CUNNINGHAM, 3005
 C. PZ VCB TO LZ ALPINE, 4205
 D. PZ VCB TO LZ BRADLEY, 1005, 1301
2. ALL ZONES SECURE.
3. GUNSHIP ESC RT COVER PROVIDED BY TFH. COORD & RECDV WITH
 VANDEGRIFT DASC FOR TAC SIT BRIEF, 338.9; 43.5.
4. EQUIPMENT WILL BE RIGGED BY TFH G-4 BY 0730H.
5. UTILIZE VANDEGRIFT DASC AS BACKUPFREQ. CONTACT DONG HA DASC
 FOR RIO AND ARTY CLEARANCE.
6. LOCATION OF JP-4 PRESSURE REFUELING AREAS:
 A. QUANG TRI AIRFIELD YD309556, CONTACT QT TOWER 360.2
 B. DONG HA PCL YD245597, CONTACT DONG HA TOWER 255.4
 C. LZ #3 VCB XD997483, CONTACT VANDEGRIFT TOWER 370.1

GP-4

CCN

REL BY

ASR

G-3/G-4

DWS

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

J. A. Menard
DEAFTER PFC L. T. MORIN
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
PKS

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

01288413

MAR 69 CNO

FROM: 04 THIRD MARDIV
TO: AUG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACOFS G-1

INFO: DIR FIRST MCD
COMTHREE
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
NINTH MAR
SECOND BN NINTH MAR

3 his

UNCLAS INFO (FOR OIL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (226-69)

PAC D073

- A. MCD 3040.3C
- B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12154
- C. ITFFPACO P3040.2D

1. LAW REF A THRU C ROL INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC THOMAS EDWARD PARKER 2477344/0311 USMC, CO H, 2/9, 3D MARDIV.
 - B. ACQU.
 - C. DEAD (KIA)
 - D. APRX 1830H, 25 FEB 69 APRX 25 MILES SOUTHEAST OF CANGHRIET GET BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GSW PENETRATING LEFT SIDE OF HEAD, RT SIDE OF FACE IN ENEMY FIRE WHILE ON PATROL.
 - E. GR REG QUANG TRI TO BE TR TO USA PORTUARY DANANG.
 - F. JOHN ROBERT PARKER (F) SHIRLEY L. PARKER (M) R.F.D. #4, BOX 75, CHENSTERFIELD, CONN.
 - G. ID.
 - H. 31 JAN 69.
 - I. INWS RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.
 - J. (1) L-2
(2) \$113.40 MF, \$65.00 SPHF, \$8.00 BORDU.
(3) 0 YR, 8 MO, 2 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
(4) 047-42-6072
(5) (M)
(6) M.
(7) (M)
(8) \$10,000.00
(9) AS SENTIED BY LAW.
 - K. CATH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LT. L. C. MCQUILTY CHC USN.
 - L. NO.
 - M. NEGAT.
2. DATE ARR RVN 51 DEC 60.

CUN

83

RELEASED BY

011545H

ADS

G-1

PKS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

018845 MAR 2 1969

R.P. Carter
 DIRECTOR ICPL-J. J. PASHAN
 SEC ADJ THONE QUANG TRI 211
 CWO *Duss*

FROM: C THIRD MARDIV
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: DIR FOURTH MCD
 COM FIVE
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 NINTH MAR
 SECOND BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (228-69)

PAC D074

- A. MCO 3040.30
- B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12154
- C. RFPAGO P3040.2D

1. LAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

A. PFC JOSEPH RICHARD SCHNELL 2455315/0311 USMC, CO H, 2/9,
 3D MARDIV.

B. ACQU.

C. DEAD (KIA).

D. APRX 1830H, 25 FEB 69 APRX 25 MILES SOUTHEAST OF VANDEGRIFT
 CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD GSW PENETRATING LEFT SIDE
 OF HEAD, RT SIDE OF NECK, RT SIDE OF BACK, AND MULTIPLE GSW BOTH
 LEGS FR EN REL FIRE WHILE ON PATROL.

E. ON REG QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.

F. CHARLES EDWARD SCHNELL (F) MARY ANN (WILSON) SCHNELL (M)
 220 SHERBADOAN RD., HAMPTON, VIRGINIA 23361.

G. NO.

H. 10 APR 68.

I. INVS RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1) E-2.

(2) \$113.40 BP, \$65.00 SHF, \$8.00 FORDU.

(3) 0 YR, 10 MO, 16 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) 223-74-0800.

(5) RM.

(6) NO.

(7) F.

(8) \$10,000.00.

(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.

K. LUTH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN ICIR L. F. WILLARD ORG USN.

L. NO.

M. NEGAT.

2. DATE AMR RVN 8 JAN 69.

CCN

81

RELEASED BY

J. J. Pashan 011540H
 G-1 *Steg*

W03

16

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSV

DE UUMSOD 0022 0600930

ZNY CCCCC

Z 010930Z MAR 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSV/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING

(3D MARDIV) 10-060-1

1. (C) AN/TPS-25 AT PA-2

A. 010530H YD 179308 NHDMZ 15 EN MOV SE.

B. 010532H YD 173811 NHDMZ 10EN MOV S

C. 010540H YD 173776NHDMZ 5EN MOV S

D. 010800H YD 183786NHDMZ 10 EN VOC S

E. 010801H YD 175789 NHDMZ 10 EN MOV SE

F. 010802H YD 171794 NHDMZ 10EN MOV SW

G. 010805H YD 170801 NHDMZ 5 EN MOV SW

H. 010821H YD 185815 NHDMZ 10EN MOV SW

GP-4

BT

0022

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

05 DIV AND NR

00 UUMSK UUMSO
 01 UUMSO 028 0601445
 ZNY CCCCC
 0 011445Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COO) DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHR
 UUMSO/III MAF (COO) DNG
 INFO ZEN/TASK FOREC HOTEL
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST OF FIFTH MECH BDE
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

I. SUBJECT: 3D RECON BY SIT REP FOR PERIOD
 OF 010001H TO 012400H MAR 69

II. INSERTS AND EXTRACTS

A. INSERTS COMPLETE

PATROL	DTG	COORD.
1. 3C2	011555H	YD 097379
2. 3C3	"	"
3. 2C3	"	"

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETE

TOP/16222/End

PAGE TWO UUMSO 028 C O N F I D E N T I A L

PATROL	DTG	COORD.
1. 1A1	011555H	YD 097379
2. 2A3	"	"
3. 2A2	"	"

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETE

PATROL	REASON
1. 2D2	DELAY 24HR DUE TO WEATHER
2. 1-1	"
3. 3A2	"
4. 3-1	"
5. 3B2	"
6. 1B2	"
7. 4E2	"
8. 4E3	"
9. 2C2	"
10. 2D1	"

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETE

PATROL	REASON
1. 2E3	EXTEND 24 HR DUE TO WEATHER
2. 2R3	"

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE HUNDRED SEVEN
 III. LOCATION OF OPERATING PATROLS AS OF
 012400H MAR.

PATROL	MEN	LOCATION
1. 3D2	8	XD979559
2. 1H1	3	YD330520
3. 3C21	7	YD497379
4. 3C3	7	"
5. 2C3	6	YD185595
6. 1H7	4	YD3A9634
7. 1E1	2	"
8. 1E2	3	7
9. 1E3	8	"
10. 3-2	7	"
11. 2E1	8	"
12. 2E2	2	"
13. 3E3	8	YD185135
14. 1C3	6	YD002493
15. 1A2	3	YD147192
16. 1D3	3	YY002493
17. 1R1	8	

PAGE FOUR HUNDRED SEVEN
 CONFIDENTIAL

18. 1D2	6	YD099127
19. 4E1	7	YD002493
20. 3E2	8	"
21. 1C2	3	"
22. 2R1	9	YD185135
23. 2E3	8	XD027235
24. 2R3	6	XD046313
25. 4-1	6	XD185490
26. 3R1	8	YD194549
27. 3A3	6	YD163492

IV. SIGHTING AND CONTACT

A. AT 282130H (2E3) TEMPLE
 LAKE XD328237 SAW A TANK
 AND ANOTHER TRACK VEHICLE PULLING
 AN ARTY PIECE EAST ALONG ROAD.
 B. AT 011113H (2E3) TEMPLE LAKE
 AT XD328237 SAW 22 ENEMY
 MOVING WEST ALONG ROAD WEARING
 DARK GREEN UTILITIES, CARRYING ONE
 MORTAR TUBE, 1 RV. ALL ENEMY

PAGE FIVE HUNDRED SEVEN
 CONFIDENTIAL

HAD HEAVY PACKS AND RIFLES.
 TM IS STILL OBSERVING THE
 AREA.

GP-4

BT

008

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MAF-T--FCV (TOC)

*****ZZ HUMSF

DE HUMSCD 029 0601530

ZNY CCCCC

Z 011530Z MAR 69

FM US THIRD MARDIV (COO) DGM

TO HUMSF/CS XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHE

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 14-060-1

1. (C) SURM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. 12TH MAR

M. YD194789 SHDMZ

N. AN/TPS 25 AT A-2

O. 012100H

P. 3 EN MOV E.

Q. NONE

R. 012147H-2131H

S. A/R

T. 9 HEVT 2 HEO

U. EXCL COVG

2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

029

T8 D/16302 / MAF/37/15

14-060-1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MAF-T-PCU (TOC)

TOD/1625Z/M. *[Signature]*

*****ZZ UUMSV
 DE UUMSOD 032 0601533
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 011533Z MAR 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV (COG) DGM
 TO UUMSV/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SURJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 11-060-1
 1. (C) SUPM IAWA 2185-R:
 L. 12TH MAR
 M YD249805 SHOM7

N. ANIPS 25 AT A-2
 O. 011312H
 P. 5 EN MOV S.
 Q. NONE
 R. 011822H-1855H
 S. V/A/12 (155)
 T. 55 HED
 U. EXCL COVG
 ? (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 032

11-060-1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

000000Z 000000
 DE UHMS00 031 0601537
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 011537Z MAR 6
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO UHMSK/CG XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB
 RT

CONFIDENTIAL
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 12-060-1

01. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2135-2:

L. 12TH MAR.

M. YD206778 SHDMZ

N. AN/IPS 25 AT A-2

O. 011943H

P. 5-10 EN

Q. NONE

R. 011925H-2000H

S. K/4/12 (155)

T. 130 400

U. EXCL COUG

2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

RT

031

Handwritten:
 100/1603
 0.32/1605
 R

NNNN

Handwritten: 12-060-1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

AND MATE NR 42 44

VV

*****Z7 UUMSV

DE UUMSAD 034 0601651

ZNY CCCCC

Z 011650Z MAR 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (COG) DGH
TO UUMSV/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHR

RT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 17-060-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. 12TH MAR

M. YD173763 SHDM7

N. AN/IPS 25 AT A-2

O. 012200H

P. 15 EN

Q. NONE

R. 012206H-2232H

S. 4/12 (155)

T. 90 HEC

U. MOV CEASED

2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

RT

034

109 / 1728
 932 / 1729

17-060-1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV AND RGR X

DEDIV AND NR 51 1 51

5

V

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 074 0611650

ZNY CCCCC

Z 011650Z MAR69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS (TOC) P4B

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 13-061-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. NGF LN

M. YD-237759 SHDMZ

N. AN/IPS-25

O. 022030

P. 3-5 EN

Q. NONE

R. 022032H-2104H

S. USS MORTON (5"/54)

T. 11 HEVI, 12 HEQ

U. MOVE. CEASED

2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

074

TOD/17352
B

13-061-1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 035 061651
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 011651Z MAR 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV (TOC) DGH
 TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHR
 RT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 16-060-1
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2135-R:
 L. NGF
 M. YD225776 SHDMZ
 N. FO SELBY 26 D
 O. 011900H
 P. BRIDGE W/REC ACT.
 Q. NONE
 R. 011911H-1945H
 S. NEW JERSEY (16"/5")
 T. 1 REC
 U. TREELINE HIT E.O.M.
 2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 RT

035

16-060-1**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV AND NR 54 54

:.....ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 073 061 651

ZNY CCCCC

Z 011651Z MAR69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (A) MARDIV) 12-061-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2135-R:

L. NGF LN

M. YD-195807 SHDMZ

N. AN/IPS-25

O. 021830H

P. 20-25EN

Q. NONE

R. 021939H-1947H

S. USS NEW JERSEY (16"/50)

T. 4 HEQ

U. MOVE CEASED

2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

073

YOD 11743
 952/11745

12-061-1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSV

DE UUMSOD 036 0601652

ZNY CCCCC

Z 011652Z MAR 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (COG) DGH

TO UUMSV/CG XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 15-060-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. NCF

M. YD197801 SHDMZ

N. FO SELBY 260

O. 011850H

P. 5 EN MOV N.

Q. NONE

R. 011900H-1945H

S. USSMORTON (5"/54)

T. 5 HEVT 30 HEC

U. EXCL CONG MOV CEASED

2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

036

107 / 17/8
 645 / 17/19

15-060-1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV AND NR 52 52

XK
 *****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 076 061.730
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 011730Z MAR69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV (CO.) DGH
 TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS (TUC) PHB
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 14-061-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R

L. NGF LN

M. YD270780 SHDMZ

N. FO, ROCK CRUSHER 26B

O. 022115H

P. ACT MORTAR FIRING TOWARD OCEANVIEW. (B/1ST AMTRAC)

Q. APPROX 10 RDS SUSP 82MM IMPACT. 500-600M N. OF OCEANVIEW.

NEG FR CASUALTIES.

R. 022120H-2153H

S. USS NEW JERSEY (5"/38)

T. 20 HEQ, 20 HEVT

U. MORTAR SILENCED

2. (U) INITIAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

076

14-061-1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FYW/RLB
 SEC G-2 PH 3202
 CWO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 011800 2 MAR 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: AIG-7700
 INFO: CBMU THREE ZERO ONE
 MCB SEVEN
 CTF CLEARWATER
 ONE ZERO ONE ST AIRBORNE

CONFIDENTIAL

1. THIRD MARDIV INTSUM: 60-69
2. 010001H TO 012400H/MAR 69
3. SUM OF EN ACTY
 A. GD ACTY

(1) 3D MAR DIV AO

(A) 282010H TOC/2ND ARVN REGT YD208758 TPS-25 DETECTED 1

SQD SZ UNIT MOVING S. ARTY AT C-1 FIRED 100 RDS 105 UNK RES.

(B) 282010H 11TH TANK BN YD208758 SPTD 1 VC SQD MOVING TO

THE S OF C-1. ARVN ARTY FIRED 100 RDS OF 105MM ON EN. NEG RES.

(C) 282345H TOC/2ND ARVN REGT YD217752 SENSOR AT A-2

DETECTED EN UNK SZ. FIRED 100 RDS 105. UNK RES.

(D) 1/5 SENSORS DETECTED THE FOLLOWING: 010010H-YD381392

CONTINUOUS MVT ON STRING #1 ARTY. FIRED W/NEG RES.

(E) 010100H B/1/77 YD392405 FND 2 NVA-KIA (C) FM CNTCT.

(F) 12TH MAR W/TPS-25 A-2 DETECTED EN MVT AT THE FOLLOWING;
 010406H YD19517983 3 EN FIRED ARTY NEG RES.

010452H YD19327906 5 EN MOVING N.W.

010530H YD17908081 15 EN MOVING S.E.

010532H YD17398112 10 EN MOVING S.

010542H YD17317760 5 EN MOVING S.

010555H YD24147933 5 EN MOVING N. FIRED ARTY. NEG RES.

010615H YD21357765 5 EN MOVING S. FIRED ARTY. NEG RES.

010800H YD183786 10 EN

010801H YD175789 10 EN MOVING S.E.

010802H YD171794 10 EN MOVING S.W.

010805H YD170801 5 EN MOVING S.W.

PAGE 1 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

G-2

G-2/STAND

CWO

010805H YD20367962 5 EN ARVN FIRED ARTY. NEG RES.
 010807H YD155806 15 EN MOVING N.W.
 010821H YD185815 10 EN MOVING S.W.
 011806H YD24908052 5 EN MOVING S. FIRED ARTY. NEG RES.
 011830H YD17237865 15 EN MOVING S.E.
 011850H YD223808 20 EN MOVING S&N.
 011856H YD20627784 10 EN MOVING S.W.
 011900H YD19708012 5 EN MOVING N.
 012040H YD19407890 3 EN MOVING NW.
 012146H YD17107696 15 EN.
 010535H YD15538230 10 EN MOVING S.
 010540H YD12948430 10 EN MOVING N.E.
 010808H YD1383 30 EN MOVING S.W.
 010810H YD1484 30 EN MOVING N.E.
 010812H YD165839 2 GRPS OF 10 EN MOVING S.E.
 010815H YD144872 5 VEHs MOVING S.E.
 010817H YD128877 2 VEHs MOVING N.
 010820H YD137876 20 EN MOVING N.
 011845H YD11028280 5 EN MOVING N.E.
 011848H YD12438246 10 EN MOVING N.
 012021H YD131885 4 VEHs MOVING N.

(G) 010415H D/1/3 XD996490 RECD 2 RNDs OF 81 MM MORT POSS CAME FM E. CNTR FIRE CONDUCTED 81S & ARTY. NEG RES.

(H) 010430H G/1/4 XD9773615 RECD 6 RNDs 60 MM MORT RETD 81 MM AT SUSPTD. EN GRID (XD970623).

(I) 010800H 2D ARVN REGT A-2 TPS-25 DETECTED MVT 5-7 EN AT YD203796. ARTY FIRED FM C-1, RES UNK.

(J) 010900H B/1/4 XD963537 SPTD 2 NVA IN A STREAM. CALLED 81 MSN, W/NEG RES.

+ (K) 010950H B/1/77 XD392405 SRCH OF AREA OF CNTCT FND 3 NVA KIA (C) AND CAPTURED 1 DETAINEE. AMTC CLASS.

(L) 011045H H/2/4 XD823575 RECD 3 RNDs OF 60MM MORT. ARMY COPTER RESUPPLY WAS ENTERING LZ AT THE TIME. RID 60MM ON XD821581. ARTY WAS REQUESTED. RES UNK.

(M) 4TH MAR SENSORS DETECTED EN MVT AT THE FOLLOWING:

011054H XD83906270 1 EN MOVING S.E.
 011140H XD75104128 1 EN

(N) 011100H A/1/3 XD972479 FND 1 MFL USED TRL W/FRSH TRACKS LEADING TO THE W. ALSO MANY SIGNS OF EN THAT HAVE BEEN LEAVING TRL AT BOTH SIDES. FTPRINTS MADE VERY RECENTLY W/SANITALS. SQD IS SETTING

PAGE 2 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

IN AMBUSH.

(O) 011115H RECON TM 2E3 XD828237 OBS 22 NVA MOVING W ALONG RD WEARING DARK GRN UTILS CARRYING 1 MORTAR TUBE & 1 RADIO. ALL EN HAD HVY PACKS & CARRYING RIFLES. TM WILL CONT TO OBS.

(P) 011200H C/1/4 XD967617 MADE CNTCT W/6 NVA IN BNKRS AFTER SEIZING OBJECTIVE. CONT TO ADVANCE, RECEIVING SPORADIC FIRE FM EN. CALLING IN SUPPORTING ARMS.

(Q) 011200H F/2/4 XD917596 SQD PTL FND MISC GEAR IN AREA THAT APPEARED TO BE A HARBOR SITE FOR THE OTHER NIGHTS ATTACKS. SRCH OF AREA REVEALED NO FURTHER FINDS.

(R) 011200H K/3/4 XD923590 UNIT WAS ON THE MOVE FM XD907589 TO XD923590 TO SET UP CO PTL BASE. PT ELEMENT REACHED OBJ & FND FRSHLY DUG FOX HOLES 3X2X3' 48 HRS OLD. CHECK OUT AREA FOR EN W/NEG RES.

(S) 011230H C/1/4 XD967617 STILL IN CNTCT RECEIVING HVY SA'S & AWF, CONT TO REC 60MM FIRE. CONT'G THE ATTACK. SUPPORTING ARMS CONT.

(T) 011400H C/1/4 XD967617 HAVE SECURED HILL 484 & STILL REC'G MORTARS FM SEVERAL PSNS. AO ATTEMPTING TO LOC & SILENCE MORTARS.

(U) 011545H H/2/4 XD823574 RECD 3/60 MM MORTAR RND5 FM XD828579. NEG ACTION TAKEN.

(V) 011720H C/1/4 XD966616 CONT TO RECEIVE 60 MM MORTAR FIRE & SAF FM EST 6 EN. FM XD973615. CONSOLIDATING XD973675 FOR NIGHT EMERGENCY RESUPPLY & EVACUATION, ARTY, MORTARS & ORGANIC WPNS EMPLOYED SUPPRESSIVE FIRE ON XD973615. RES 5 NVA KIA (C).

(W) 012150H 2ND ARVN REGT YD184755 TPS DETECTED 20 NVA. C-1 FIRED ARTY 100 RND5/105. RES UNK.

KIA: 17 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 17
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 1
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA KINER/VC KINER/CIV DEF/INN CIV/ARTG CLASS

2 / 0
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(2) DEW/CAN

PAGE 3 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

(A) 3D MAR DIV MSG 280335Z FEB 69, 3 NVA KIA (C), 9-IWC & 3-CSWC.

(B) 281215H G/2/9 YD134075 CH-53 RECD 10 RND 82 MM MTR FROM VAC. YD116067 WHILE IN LZ. HELD HIT BY SHRAPNEL BUT FLEW OUT OF LZ, AT YD128086

UNIT RECD 4/82 MM RDS. CALLED IN ARTY AND F/W YD116067 UNK RES.

(C) 282130H L/3/9 YD241039 SPTD 8 NVA APPROX 25M AWAY. TRIGGERED

AMBUSH. AMBUSH RECD FIRE FM LEFT FLANK. FIRED M.G. AND THREW GRENADES KILLING 6 NVA. RES 6 NVA KIA (C). FIRED 60 MM MSN AND WITHDREW. WILL

SRCH AREA IN A.M.

(D) 011030H L/2 ARVN YD2315 L/2ND ARVN RECD MADE CNTCT. RES

1 NVA KIA. NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TTL.

(E) 011200H M/3/9 YD253033 FND 2 GRAVES DATED FEB 69. BOTH

BODIES REBURIED. CONT MSN. RES 2 NVA KIA (C).

(F) 011310H B/1/9 YD193032 LEAD ELEMENT TAKEN UNDER FIRE W/CHI COM

GRENS & SAF. POINT ELEMENT RED FIRE&BEGAN TO ADVANCE. AT THAT TIME THEY RECD 1 ADDITIONAL CHI COM GREN. RES RECONNEED AREA BY FIRE&SRCHD AREA W/RES RES.

(G) 011400H M/3/9 YD253039 WHILE MOVING TO OBJECTIVE, POINT ELEMENT FND 2 PARALLEL WIRES RUNNING THRU A TREE. BELIEVED TO BE PART OF

A MINE. WHILE SRCHG AREA CBSD 7 NVA MOVING DOWN TRL. TOOK EN UNDER FIRE& SAW 2 EN FALL DOWN. RES SRCHD AREA&FND LGE POOLS OF BLOOD&BLOOD TRLS.

CONTD MSN.

(H) 011500H A/1/9 YD205055 CBSD 30 NVA MOVING UP TRL TO E. FIRED

81'S MSNS. RES 12 NVA KIA (C).

(I) 011606H G/1/9 YD196040 RECD 8/60 MM MORT RND, ALL LANDED

SE OF PSN. FIRED 81 MM MSN AT YD202015. RES EN FIRE CEASED.

KIA:920 /0 / 246 / 0 /1166
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

3 / 0 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 8
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV

862 / 155
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(3) PURPLE/MARTIN

(A) 010845H G/2/L XDT77597 SPTD 1 NVA AT XD773576 AT 1000H.

UNIT SPTD 15 NVA AT XD775578. FIRED SAF. 60 MM & 82 MM. CLOSED IN ON EN

PAGE 4 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

TO DEST. OBS NO MORE MVT AS OF 1035H, ARTY WAS FIRED ON EN PSN.

(B) 011228H G/2/4 XD777576 ENGAGED NVA OP W/SAF. NVA RAN BACK

INTO BNKR CMPLX AREA. AO ON STATION.

(C) 011447H G/2/4 XD775577 SPTD 1 NVA & TOOK UNDER FIRE. NVA

RAN IN W DIR OF XD775576. FIRED ARTY. RES UNK.

KIA: 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
NVA VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV

0 / 0
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(4) SEC EXPLS:

(A) 011500H DIV AO XD780582 SUSP'D EN RPTD BY G/2/4. RAN 2 A/S.

RES 1 SEC EXPLS.

B. AIR ACTY

(1) A/C RECEIVING FIRE

(A) 011000H DIV AO XD774236 USMC OV-10 RECD HVY AWF FM 1 PSN. ALT 4000' NO HITS. SUSPECTED .50 CAL.

(B) 011530H DIV AO XD766630 USMC OV-10 RECD 50 RND .50 CAL FIRE FM 1 PSN. ALT 100'. A/C RECD 1 HIT.

(C) 011650H G/2/3 YD101267 RESUPPLY HELO RECD SAF FM YD169104. RTND FIRE W/60MM, 81'S MM, SAF& ARTY MSN. RES UNK.

(D) 011730H DIV AO YD138744 USA-01 RECD HVY SAF FM 1 PSN. ALT 200' RECD 1 HIT 1800H. YD136736 USA-01 RECD HVY SAF FM 1 PSN. ALT 400'. RECD 1 HIT.

(E) 011730H DIV AO YD167107 USMC OV-10 RECD MOD SAF FM 1 PSN. ALT 1000'. NO HITS 1730H YD169109 USMC OV-10 RECD MOD SAF FM 1 PSN. ALT 1000' NO HITS.

CH-46A YD138724 ALT 500' RECD INT AWF .50 CAL, 11 HITS.

TA-4F YD120080 ALT 1500' RECD LT SAF, NO HITS.

CH-46D 118145 ALT 5' RECD INT SAF/AWF, NO HITS.

UH-1E YD167096 ALT 1200' RECD INT SAF/AWF, NO HITS.

UH-1E YD153096 ALT 1200' RECD INT SAF/AWF, NO HITS.

A6-A XD829575 ALT 4500' RECD INT SAF, NO HITS.

PAGE 5 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

UH-1E YD136723 ALT 1200' RECD INT SAF, 2 HITS.
 UH-1E YD138723 ALT 1200' RECD INT SAF, 1 HIT.
 UH-1E XD950418 ALT 1200' RECD LT SAF, NO HITS.
 CH-53A YD163107 ALT 500' RECD LT SAF, NO HITS.
 CH-53A YD134076 ALT 1500' RECD LT MERS, 1 HIT.

(2) VISUAL RECON & AIR ACTY

(A) 011020H DIV AO XD27237 RECON TM SPED A TRUCK GOING PAS

TMS PSN. MOVING E, LATER GOING W 282040H AO CBS SIGNS ON TRACKED & WHEEL
 TYPE VEHs, ALSO FRESH CAMOU MATERIAL SCATTERED ON ROAD AS IF IT HAD FALLEN

OFF A VEH, POSS VEH TURN AROUND UNDER CANOPY. XD827233 3 NVA WERE WORKING
 ON A BNKR. RAN OV-20 ORD RES 3 BNKRS DES. THE CMPLX IS 100X300M RUNNING

E-W ON BOTH SIDES OF STREAM. XD642252 POSS BNKR CMPLX 100M DIA UNDER CANOPY.
 HVY TRL ACTY RUNNING NW-SE. RAN OV-10 ORD. RES 1 BNKR DES.

(B) 011115H DIV AO YD104097 COVERED EXTRACTION OF 2 RECON TMS.
 RAN 2 A/S. RES 1 NVA BPA (C). RAN 1 FLIGHT OF GUNSHIPS FOR SUPPRESSING

FIRE SW. NEG BDA.

(C) 011110H DIV AO XD213026 SML BNKR CMPLX W/HVY TRL ACTY. FIRED

1 ARTY MSN. RES NEG BDA. YD660010 1 IN ACTIVE CAMOU .50 CAL PSN. RAN OV-10
 ORD. RES 1 SMO FIRE.

(D) 011210H DIV AO YD225033 A POSS EN PSN. W/TLS RUNNING N-S
 THROUGH IT W/SIGNS OF RECENT ACTY.

(E) 011500H DIV AO XD780582 SUSPTD EN PSN RPTD BY G/2/L. RAN
 2 A/S. RES NEG BDA. XD771551 IN SUPT OF G/2/L. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES NEG

BDA. XD823519 SUSPTD MTR PSN RPTD BY E/2/L. RAN OV-10 ORD. NEG RES.

(F) 011525H DIV AO XD015615 8 NVA IN FULL CMPT GEAR W/WFNS.

STANDING ON TRL.

(G) 011635H DIV AO XD960617 IN SUPT OF G/2/L. WED RPTD TAKING

MEMO. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES GOOD TPT COVERAGE. XD960622 MTR FLT W/SIGNS
 OF RONT ACTY. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES GOOD TPT COVERAGE. RAN 1 TPR. RES NEG

BDA DUE TO WEATHER.

(H) 011630H DIV AO XD830580 RAN 1 A/S ON SUSPTD MTR PSN. NEG

BDA. XD838580 RAN 1 A/S ON AN ACTIVE MTR PSN WHICH WAS FIRING AT E/2/L.
 DURING RESUPPLY RAN 1 A/S. RES NEG BDA.

(I) 011640H DIV AO YD045673 RPTD 8 EN IN FULL CMPT DRESS W/WFNS
 WHEN AO GOT ON STATION HE OBSD APPROX 20 EN W/WFN & FULL CMPT GEAR. FIRED
 1 ARTY MSN. RES 3 NVA KIA (A).

PAGE 8 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(J) 011900H DIV AO YD138744 IN SUPT OF RECON TM & REACTION
TM WHO RPTD ACTIVE MTRS & 5 NVA AT THIS GRID. FIRED 3 ARTY MSNS. RES

EXCELLENT COVERAGE OF TGT.

(K) 011900H DIV AO XD827237 RECON TM WHO RPTD 22 NVA W/PACKS,
RIFLES, 1 RADIO & 1-82MM MTR MOVING E. XD775237 A RVR CROSSING W/SIGNS
OF RCNT ACTY. SUSPT THIS IS WHERE THE 22 NVA ABOVE CROSSED. 100M E OF

THIS RVR CROSSING THERE IS APPROX 20 NEW BNKRS & RVR CROSSING IS WELL
MARKED W/ROCKS STICKING OUT OF WTR APPROX 1°. YD167107 2/3 WAS IN CNTCT

RAN 1 A/S, 1 FLIGHT OF GUNSHIPS RES. NEG BDA. YD169109 RAN 2 A/S.
RES NEG BDA.

4. TTL PERS AND EQUIP LOSS:

A. TTL KIA PER:

43 / 0
NVA / VC

(1) U.S. INFLICTED

43 / 0
NVA / VC

(2) FWF INFLICTED

0 / 0
NVA / VC

(3) RVNAF INFLICTED

0 / 0
NVA / VC

B. TTL KIA DISCD FOR PER KILLED NOT COUNTED PREV PER:

(1) U.S. INFLICTED

2 / 0
NVA DISCD / VC DISCD

(2) FWF INFLICTED

0 / 0
NVA DISCD / VC DISCD

(3) RVNAF INFLICTED

0 / 0
NVA DISCD / VC DISCD

C. DETNEE: TTL FOR PER: 1

D. AMMO EXPEND BY EN:

(1) 20/60 MM MORT

(2) 2/81 MM MORT

(3) 11/82 MM/JNK TYPE

E. EN WPNS LOSS:

NUMBER

WPNS
IND

US/FWFAF/RVNAF
1 / 0 / 0

PAGE 7 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

C/S
F. TYPE OF EQUIP & QTY:

3 / 0 / 0

(1) 010100H B/1/77 YD392405 FND NVA PACKS W/60MM RND S AND
PIOTING BOARD ALSO 2-AK-47'S.

(2) 010830H C/1/4 XD973615 FND 3 CMD DET MINES BURIED&3 EXPLS
DEVICES. DES ALL.

(3) 010950H B/1/77 YD392405 SRCH OF AREA&FND 7 RPG RND S & 3-82
MM RND S.

(4) 011000H 11TH ENGRS YD226662 VN CHILDREN TRUNED IN, 1/8" RND
7/60MM RND S, 4/CHICOM PODS. DES RND S.

(5) 011200H F/2/4 XD917596 CPTD 14 BLOCKS TNT, 1 AK 47 MAG,
1 NVA CARRYING BAG, 4 CHI COM GRENS, 1 HAMMOCK& 1 BLUE SILK SCARF.

(6) 011200H K/3/4 XD923590 CPTD USED MED SUPPLIES, MORPHINE
KIT, VARIOUS MEDICINE, BLOOD BANDAGES 8 HRS OLD CHECKED OUT AREA FOR
EN W/NEG RES.

(7) 011205H 11TH ENGRS YD215733 FND 1/105 MM RND ON SIDE OF
ROAD. DES RND.

(8) 011300H 4/1ST ARVN YD246307 4/1ST ARVN REGT. SRCHD AREA.
RES CPTD 4/82 MM MTR RND S. NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TTL.

(9) 011400H M/3/9 YD258029 FND 100 LBS RICE & 1 NVA PACK.
RES DES ALL GEAR & CONTD MSN.

(10) 011500H 2ND DETACH 7TH PSYOPS BN. YD225661 1 VN MALE TURNED
IN 1 SKS RIFLE. NO REWARD WAS PAID TO CHILD. NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TTL.

(11) 011615H CIVIC ACTION OFFICER YD278576 1 VN MALE CHILD TURNED
IN 3/60 MM MTR RND S. REWARDED CHILD 240 PS.

(12) 011715H L/3/9 YD244045 FND 2 COMPRESSION GAUGES. POSSIBLY
FOR 122MM GUNS, ASSORTED TOOLS, 1 GEAR WRENCH, 2 POWER LIGHTS, 1 GREASE
GUN,& 1 HYDRALIC JACK. DES ALL EXCEPT THE 2 COMPRESSION GAUGES.

I. FOOD STUFF CPTD DURING REP PER:

TYPE	QTY	PLACE CPTD
RICE	100 LBS	YD258029

J. CPTD DOCS: NONE

K. CACHES: NONE

5. NEW OBSTACLES & BARRIERS: (PERTAINS TO MINES INCIDENTS) NONE

PAGE 8 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

6. ADMIN ACTY: - NONE
 7. UNITS ID'S LOC & MVT'S:

B. (1) AN AGT RPT DTD 26 FEB 69 (C-6) STATED: THE E/6 EN OF THE 31ST SONG HONG, HAS MOVED FROM THE SOUTHERN PORTION OF THE DMZ TO APPROXIMATELY

YD164655. THE MSN OF THE UNIT IS TO ATTACK THE HAMLETS OF QUAT XA (YD099593) & BA THUNG (YD122599).

CMT: ATTACKS ON FSB RUSSEL & NIVILLE. ON 25 FEB AND THE 28 FEB ONSET WITH U/I EN ELEMS VIC YD0963 RES IN 6C EN KIA PROVIDES CONCRETE EVIDENCE

THAT THE EN HAS DEPLOYED SOUTH FROM THE DMZ IN SUBSTANTIAL FORCE. IT IS EXPECTED THAT THE EN WILL ATTEMPT ACTY AS STATED BY THE AGENT, POSS

TO CC/N CIDE W/FORTH COMING GVN ELECTIONS. G-3

8. E. NO TYPE VEHS: - NONE

9. BRIEF DISCUS OF CAP & VUL: (PREINTREP F-69 DED 12 JAN 69)

10. CONC: NONE

11. VCI & GUERRILLA CB: NONE

12. MISC.

E. AN AGT RPT (F-6) DTD 1 MAR 69 STATED ON 24 FEB 69, A VC CADRE

MEETING WAS HELD IN THE HOANG CAT JUNGLE VIC OF (YD036501). TWO OBJECTIVES DISCUSSED AT THIS MEETING WERE.

(1) NEW PROPAGANDA AIMS IN THE COMING ELECTIONS IN HUONG HOA (D).

(2) IN THE FUTURE ELECTIONS IN CAM CHINH (V) AND CAM NGHAI (H), THE VC MUST GET AS MANY OF THEIR CADRE INTO THE POPULATION COUNCIL AS POSS. F-6

(2) 011555H 2D CO 4/1ST ARVN YD240317 2/4/1ST ARVN REGT MADE ONTCT W/UNK SIZE EN UNIT. RES OF ONTCT 8 NVA KIA. 1 OF THE KIA WAS FM THE NVA

K-8 BN. CPTD 3 AK-47'S, 1 DOC & COMM WIRE. NOT CARRIED ON 30 MAR DIV TIL.

Q DMZ SIGHTINGS & INCIDENTS

(3) 011640H DIV AO YD111754 OBSE 3 NEW BUNKERS 62' W/STONG OF REC

ACTY. LT. R. BERKLEY 05429657 USA.

13. TABS: - NONE

GP-4

CCN 0120 RELEASED BY Eng 4/1/69 TIME 10:00 H MAR 69

PAGE 9 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

VW
 *****ZZ UUMSV
 DE UUMSOD 039 0601000
 ZNY 00000
 Z 011020Z MAR 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV (COC) 064
 TO UUMSV/CG XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3B MARDIV) 13-060-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
- L. NCF
- M. YD260780
- N. FO ROCK CRUSHER 26 B
- O. 012810H
- P. ACT. MORTAR PSN
- Q. NONE
- R. 012821H-2848H
- S. USS MORTON (5"/54)
- T. 25 HEQ 20 HEVT
- U. EXCL. COVE MORTAR SILENCED
2. (D) INITIAL ~~REPORT~~ REPORT

OP-4

BT
 039

100 / 1902
 Q4 / 1905

13
 19-060-1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****Z UUMSV
 DE UUMSOD 040 060102
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 011022Z MAR 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV (000) DGH
 TO UUMSV/XXIV CORPS (000) PHB
 PT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING (SD MARDIV) 18-060-1

1. AN/TPS 25 AT A-2
- A. 011030H YD172795 NHDMZ 15 EN MOV SE
- B. 011050H YD223305 NHDMZ 20 EN MOV S.
- C. 012146H YD171769 SHDMZ 15 EN
2. AO HALLMARK "C"
- A. 011054H YD111754 SHDMZ 3 NEW BNKRS W/ SIGNS OF REC ACT.

GP-4

PT

040

Handwritten:
 18552
 1900
 64r

18-060-1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSOD 042 0602030
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 012030Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGM
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF (COC) DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SURJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 08 010000H TO 011000H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

A. 3RD MARINES

A/1/3 (-) CP VCB

A PLT 978483

B/1/3 (-) CP FSB CATES

B PLT 926443

C/1/3 CP (-) ECB

C/1/3 CP VCB

D/2/4 PLT 345455

B. 4TH MARINES

E/2/3-FSB RUSSELL

F(-)/2/4-ZD778555

I/PLT/2/4-FSB FULLER

G/2/4-XD778248

3/3 CP CAMLO DIST HQS

I/3/3 (-) 089579

I PLT C-3 BRIDGE

I SOD 181587

L/3/3 KHEGID BRIDGE

M PLT 0TCB

K/3/3 092513

PAGE TWO UUMSOD 042 C O N F I D E N T I A L

H/2/4-FSB NEVILLE

CP 3/4-FSB FULLER

I/3/4-XD970537

K(-)/3/4-FSB WINCHESTER

I/PLT/K/3/4-FSB FULLER

L/3/4-XD970513

M3/4-YD020624

C. 1ST BDE STA INF (MECH)

TF 1-11:

A ANNE

1-61:

A TOMRSTONE

TF 1-77:

A LZ NANCY

D SHARON

B 1-77 SHARON

1ST AMTRAC

A YD308683

B C4 T

WUNDER BEACH

3-5 CAV

B YD079638

C LZ NANCY

B 1-11:YD308406

BDE SWING RESERVE

B 1-61 C2

C YD070635

PRO YD338702

A 4-12 YD075627

H&S PLT YD069635

C1-11 YD079638

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS

CONDUCTED OPERATIONS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS

A. AT 1200H C/1/4 VIC 967617 EN 970622

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE HUMSOD 042 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SEIZED HILL 484 AND MOPPING UP. CONTACT WAS 6 NVA IN
 RNV. CONT'D TO ADVANCE, RECEIVED SPORADIC FIRE, FROM
 EN GRID. RESULTS: NEG

B. AT 1230H C/1/4 VIC 967617, EN 970622
 STILL IN CONTACT W/HEAVY S/A, AND A/W FIRE. CONTINUED
 TO RECEIVE MORTAR FIRE FROM EN GRID. CONTINUING TO DEVELOPER
 SITUATION. RESULTS: NEG

C. AT 1300H C/1/4 VIC 967617, EN 970622
 STILL ENGAGED WITH ENEMY CONTINUE TO RECEIVE S/A AND SPORADIC
 MORTAR FIRE. AO EMPLOYED. RESULTS: 6 WIA(E)

D. AT 1328H G/2/4 VIC 777576 EN 777576
 ENGAGED NVA OP AT EN GRID. S/A FIRE CHECKED AND
 NVA RAN BACK TO COMPLEX AREA. AO ON STATION.

E. 3-5 CAL ELEMENTS AFTER A HAST SWEEP OF THE AREA OF
 INITIAL CONTACT ENCOUNTERED VERY HEAVY SAF AND RPGS AT YD092627
 AND YD078631. SAF, TANK GUN, ARTY, AIRSTRIKES WERE RETURNED. RESULTS
 UNKNOWN SO FAR ARE 7 FR WIA(E), 1 FR KIA, AND 2 VEHICLES DAMAGED
 BY MINES.

FROM REPORTS, THE AREA OF CONTACT SEEMS TO BE A LARGE ENEMY BASE
 AREA AND HEADQUARTERS WITH HEAVY FORTIFICATION AND NUMEROUS
 AMOUNTS OF COMM WIRE. REPORTS WILL FOLLOW.

PAGE FOUR HUMSOD 043 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 1330H C/1/4 VIC 967617.
 REC'D SHORT ARTY RND, RESULTS: (3) WIA(E) (NBC)
 TEMPORARY CHECK FIRE

B. AT 1400H C/1/4 VIC 967617
 HAVE SECURED HILL 484, SPILL RECEIVING MORTARS FROM
 SEVERAL POSITIONS. AO IS ATTEMPTING TO LOCATED AND
 SILENCE MORTARS.

C. AT 1430H C/1/4 VIC 967615
 MORTAR FIRE INCREASING. ATTEMPTING TO SPOT MORTAR.
 RESULTS: (1) KIA, (10) WIA(E)).

D. AT 1530H C/1/4 VIC 967617
 STILL RECEIVING INTENSIVE MORTAR FIRE.
 AO STILL ATTEMPTING TO LOCATE
 MORTAR TUBES.

E. AT 1045H H2/4 VIC FSB NEVILLE, EN. 821531
 REC'D (3) RND, INCOMING FROM 6000. ARMY HUEY RESUPPLY HELO,
 WAS ENTERING LZ AT THE TIME. RETURNED 60MM FIRE, ON SUSPECTED
 EN PSN. RESULTS: (3) WIA(E)

F. AT 1115H 3D RECON TM VIC 827235, EN 828237
 TO OBSERVED 22 ENEMY WEARING DARK GREEN UTILITIES, CARRYING
 1 MORTAR TUBE, 1 RADIO, HEAVY PACKS, AND RIFLES, MOVING ON
 ROUTE 926. TM IS WAITING FOR AO AND F/W.

G. PATROL AT (972479) FOUND ON E WELL TRAVELED TRAIL WITH
 FRESH TRACKS LEADING TO THE WEST. ALSO MAY SIGNS OF PERSONNEL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMASD 042 C O N F I D E N T I A L
HAVING LEFT TRAILPOH BOTH SIDES. FOOTPRINTS MADE VERY RECENTLY
AND WITH SANDELS.

5. PLANS

A. 3RD MARINES/ ALL UNITS WILL CONDUCT SCHEDULED NIGHT ACTIVITIES.
PLANS FOR 02 MARCH 69; 1/3/3 WILL WORK IN COOPERATION AND
ORDINATION WITH DISTRICT FORCES IN CAM LO AREA.
1/3/3 WILL OPERATE FROM THE GIO BRIDGE ON ROUTE IN AO. 1/3/3 WILL
WORK IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH DISTRICT FORCES IN
THE MAI LOC AREA, A AND B CO 3D TANK BATTAL WILL CONTINUE IN
DIRECT SUPPORT OF 3D MARINES. PLT M/3/3 WILL PROVIDE CONVOY
SECURITY FROM OTCB.

A AND D (-) 1/3 WILL OPERATE FROM VCB.

B (-) 1/3 WILL OPERATE FROM FSB CATES, WHILE ON PLATOON OPERATES
FROM VIC (926443). C/1/3 WILL OPERATE FROM FSB ELLIOTT. H2/4
PLT WILL OPERATE VIC OF (945455). A1/4 WILL STAY BY FOR BALD
EAGLE AND SPORROW HAWK AT VCB.

B. 4TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
COMBAT OPERATIONS 1AW MSNC ASSIGNED.

C. 1ST BDE 5TH (MECH)

1. TF 1-11 : A CO (-) AND 2/A 1-77 CONTINUES OPNS FROM LZ ANNE.

PAGE SIX UUMASD 042 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2/A AND ONE PLT OF B 1-77 CONDUCTS SCREEN OPN SW OF NHU LE. D CO
(1) SECURES LZ SHARON WITH ONE PLT ON BRIDGE SECURITY AT EACH
YD32950 & YD382439, B 1-77 (-) CONDUCTS SCREEN OPNS S OF PHU LONG.

2. 1-61 (-): BY PREPARED TO MOVE TO VIC C2, 30 MIN NOTICE AND
SENT AO FOR DEFENSE OF WUNDER REACH AND ASSIGNED MISSIONS.

B 1-16 REVERTS TO 1-61 (-) UPON THEIR CLOSURE VIC 02. ONCE
IN WHAT LOCATION 1-61 (-) WILL BE PREPARED TO ATTACK WEST OF ORDER.

3. TF 1-77: A CO (-) PROVIDES SECURITY OF BRIDGES IN OL 1 VIC
LZ NANCY. C CO (-) SECURES LZ NANCY. B. 1-11 WITH ONE
PLT OF C 1-77 ATTACHED CONDUCTS S/C IN EASTERN PORTION OF BASE
AREA 101.

4. 1ST AMTRACS: ALL UNITS CONTINUE S/C OPNS FROM PRESENT POSI
TIONS.

5. 3-5 CAV (-) WITH A 4-12 AND C 1-11 OPON CONTINUES EXPLITA-
TION CONTACT.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2 FR KIA

23 MIA (E)

A. FRIENDLY

USMC

KIA 2

MIA (E) 23

B. ENEMY

MIA/MIA 8

DET 1

IMC 3

GP-4

BT

042

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 1 of 7 Pages

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

A. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

B. NO CHANGE

C. 1ST RUE STU MICH, 1/11, 1/61, 1/77, B/C 3/5, 1ST ANTRAC BT, KM 3.3.

D. THROUGH G: NO CHANGE

E. OPERATION TERMINATED 282100H FEB 69

F. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

G. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>USMC</u>
0 KIA	139 KIA
6 WIA (E)	10 PW/NVA
2 WIA (M)	20 PW/VC
0 MIA	0 REMER/NVA
	0 REMER/VA
<u>USA</u>	<u>USA</u>
7 KIA	139 PW
90 WIA (E)	0 CSVC
28 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

OPERATION SUMMARY

A. SCOTLAND

B. NO CHANGE

C. 1ST RUE STU MICH, 1/11, 1/61, 1/77, B/C 3/5, 1ST ANTRAC BT, KM 3.3.

D. THROUGH G: NO CHANGE

E. OPERATION TERMINATED 282100H FEB 69

F. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

PAGE 7

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN
- B. NO CHANGE
- C. 1ST BDE 5TH REGT, 1/11, 1/61, 1/77, B+C 3/5, 1ST AMTRAC BN, K&N 3/3.
- D. THROUGH G: NO CHANGE
- H. OPERATION TERMINATED 282400H FEB 69
- I. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
- K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
0 KIA	139 KIA
6 WIA (E)	10 PW/VA
2 WIA (M)	20 PW/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNBE/NVA
	0 RTNBE/VC
<u>USA</u>	<u>USMC</u>
7 KIA	19 INC
90 WIA (E)	0 CSMC
28 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. SCOTLAND
- B. NO CHANGE
- C. 4TH BATT, 2/4 AND 3/4
- D. THROUGH G: NO CHANGE
- H. OPERATION TERMINATED 282400H FEB 69
- I. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

PAGE 2 OF 7 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

011177 1432

77-7876-1

0.0540

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

UNIT 5

3 282

PAGE 1 OF 7 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

2. THE FOLLOWING SHALL BE CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY

- A. DOWRY CANYON SIX HOUR SITREP
- B. 3RD MARDIV SIX HOUR SITREP
- C. BUTTE MARTIN SIX HOUR SITREP
- D. 1/3 OPERATES FROM VCB, BRIDGE COMBAT EAST, FSB GATES AND HULL 691.
- E. 2/3 (-) OPERATES IN DOWRY CANYON, WHILE 2 COMPANIES HELILIFT FROM VCB TO FSB TURNAGE.
- F. 3/3 OPERATES FROM HAI 100, CAN LO, KHE GIO BRIDGE AND A-4.
- G. 1/4 (-) OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER, FSB ALPINE, VCB, VIC FSB NEVILLE.
- H. 2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB ALPINE, FSB WUSSELL, FSB GATES, HULL 691.
- I. 3/4 OPERATES FSB FULLER AND VIC FSB RUSSELL.
- J. 1/9 OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB ERSKINE.
- K. 2/9 OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB ERSKINE.
- L. 3/9 OPERATES VIC LZ RIVERSIDE.
- M. 1/11 INF CONDUCTS OPNS IN VIC FSB'S SHARON, ANNIE, NANCY AND C-2.
- N. 1/61 OPERATES VIC FSB TOMBSTONE, HARD CORE AND WUNDER BEACH.
- O. 1/77 ARMOR OPERATES FROM FSB'S SHARON AND NANCY.
- P. 3/4 (-) CAV OPERATES WEST OF C-2.

4. SPECIAL OPERATION

- A. THIRD RECON SITREP 280001-282400H FEB 69

PAGE 5 OF 7 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

A. BUSHMASTER REPORT

THIRD HARDY AO
 37 FT LP
 18 FT OP
 1 FT NITE AMB
 2 FT DAY RECON
 13 SQD NITE AMB
 26 SQD LP
 12 SQD DAY CMB PATROLS
 12 SQD DAY RECON
 7 PLT DAY SECURITY
 4 PLT NITE SECURITY
 3 CO DAY SEARCH & CLEAR

COM DEWEY CANYON
 33 FT LP
 6 SQD NITE AMB
 5 SQD NITE SECURITY
 3 SQD LP
 4 PLT DAY CMB PATROL
 3 PLT DAY SECURITY
 5 CO DAY SEARCH & CLEAR

COM PURPLE MARTIN
 NEGATIVE

QTCB
 5 FT LP
 5 SQD DAY RECON

B. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

UNIT	1. THIRD HARDY AO NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
1/5	3	3	0
1/3	4	4	0
3/3	5	5	0
VCB	3½	3½	0

.PAGE 6 OF 7 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

2/4 1 1 0

3/4 2 2 0

2. DEWEY CANYON

UNIT	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
1/9	3	3	0
2/9	2	2	0
3/9	3	3	0

UP-4

CON

RELEASED BY

M.J. O'Leary

TIME

020410

H FEB 69

CONFIDENTIAL

3D MAR DIV SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

2 MAR 69

DECLASSIFIED

ORIGINATED MESSAGES from CG, 3d MARINE DIVISION
for 02 MARCH 1969

<u>DTG</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>
✓1. 020010 Z Mar 69	Dewey Canyon Sitrep 150
✓2. 020030 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓3. 020035 Z Mar 69	"
✓4. 020040 Z Mar 69	"
✓5. 020045 Z Mar 69	"
✓6. 020050 Z Mar 69	DMZ Sighting
✓7. 020055 Z Mar 69	DMZ Sighting
✓8. 020101 Z Mar 69	Personal Effects
✓9. 020105 Z Mar 69	Cancellation of Message
✓10. 020109 Z Mar 69	Loss of Reg Pubs
✓11. 020115 Z Mar 69	Report of Death
✓12. 020117 Z Mar 69	Report of Casualties-Hostile
✓13. 020119 Z Mar 69	CMC Code DNA
✓14. 020121 Z Mar 69	"
✓15. 020123 Z Mar 69	"
✓16. 020125 Z Mar 69	"
✓17. 020127 Z Mar 69	Report of Casualty-Non-hostile
✓18. 020131 Z Mar 69	Initial Interrogation Rpt
✓19. 020133 Z Mar 69	Initial Interrogation Rpt
✓20. 020135 Z Mar 69	Report of Casualties-Hostile
✓21. 020137 Z Mar 69	Report of Serious Injury-Hostile
✓22. 020139 Z Mar 69	Report of Serious Injury-Hostile
✓23. 020143 Z Mar 69	Report of Death-Hostile
✓24. 020149 Z Mar 69	Report of Death-Hostile
✓25. 020151 Z Mar 69	CMC 262237Z Feb69
✓26. 020157 Z Mar 69	CMC Code DNA
✓27. 020159 Z Mar 69	MIA Progress Rpt
✓28. 020203 Z Mar 69	Report of Death-Hostile
✓29. 020207 Z Mar 69	CMC Code DNA
✓30. 020209 Z Mar 69	CMC Code DNA
✓31. 020210 Z Mar 69	Purple Martin Sitrep 10
✓32. 020213 Z Mar 69	CMC Code DNA
✓33. 020215 Z Mar 69	Report of Casualties-Non-hostile
✓34. 020217 Z Mar 69	Report of Serious Injury-Hostile
✓35. 020240 Z Mar 69	Weather Report
✓36. 020300 Z Mar 69	Purple Martin Sitrep 11
✓37. 020315 Z Mar 69	3d MarDiv Sitrep 09
✓38. 020500 Z Mar 69	Dewey Canyon Sitrep 151
✓39. 020501 Z Mar 69	CMC 271940Z Feb69
✓40. 020600 Z Mar 69	Temp Boundary Change
✓41. 020622 Z Mar 69	Dropside Failure
✓42. 020752 Z Mar 69	SNM Failure to Rpt
✓43. 020754 Z Mar 69	Brig Surgeon
✓44. 020801 Z Mar 69	CMC Code DNA
✓45. 020803 Z Mar 69	Congrnt PFC C D Hillhouse
✓46. 020805 Z Mar 69	BAQ Pvt J W Stevens
✓47. 020807 Z Mar 69	3d Engr Bn Emerg Lv Ext
✓48. 020809 Z Mar 69	R & R Nominations (3d Engr Bn)
✓49. 020811 Z Mar 69	CMC Code DNE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

✓50.	020813	Z	Mar	69	WelRep Code DNE
✓51.	020815	Z	Mar	69	Dewey Canyon Sitrep 152
✓52.	020815	Z	Mar	69	Report of Progress
✓53.	020817	Z	Mar	69	Report of Death-Hostile
✓54.	020819	Z	Mar	69	Report of Death-Hostile
✓55.	020820	Z	Mar	69	Purple Martin Sitrep 12
✓56.	020821	Z	Mar	69	Report of Death-Hostile
✓57.	020823	Z	Mar	69	Report of Death-Hostile
✓58.	020825	Z	Mar	69	Report of Death-Hostile
✓59.	020827	Z	Mar	69	Report of Death-Hostile
✓60.	020829	Z	Mar	69	Report of Death-Hostile
✓61.	020830	Z	Mar	69	3dMarDiv Sitrep 11
✓62.	020833	Z	Mar	69	Ex Div
✓63.	020837	Z	Mar	69	Report of Progress
✓64.	020839	Z	Mar	69	Report of Progress
✓65.	020841	Z	Mar	69	Report of Progress
✓66.	020847	Z	Mar	69	Serious Incident Report
✓67.	020849	Z	Mar	69	OCR Font Typewriters
✓68.	020857	Z	Mar	69	DMC Code DNA
✓69.	021000	Z	Mar	69	DMZ Sighting
✓70.	021032	Z	Mar	69	SB-86 Switchboards
✓71.	021034	Z	Mar	69	Circuit Request
✓72.	021100	Z	Mar	69	Intelligence Spot Report
✓73.	021102	Z	Mar	69	Combat Essential Req for CH-54
✓74.	021104	Z	Mar	69	Combat Essential Req for CH-47
✓75.	021334	Z	Mar	69	RPS Quota Assignments
✓76.	021500Z		Mar	69	3d Recon Sitrep
✓77.	021800	Z	Mar	69	3dMarDiv Intsum
✓78.	021840	Z	Mar	69	Temporary Boundary Change
✓79.	021900	Z	Mar	69	3d MARLIG Sitrep
✓80.	021945	Z	Mar	69	Unit Locations
✓81.	022050	Z	Mar	69	3dMarDiv Sitrep 1387
✓82.	022201	Z	Mar	69	Purple Martin Sitrep 13
✓83.	022305	Z	Mar	69	Purple Martin Sitrep 14
✓84.	022308	Z	Mar	69	Dewey Canyon Sitrep 154
✓85.	022348	Z	Mar	69	Marine Rifle Squads/CAG Unit
✓86.	0212	30	Z	Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓87.	0214	35	Z	Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓88.	0215	30	Z	Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓89.	0215	31	Z	Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓90.	0215	32	Z	Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓91.	0215	33	Z	Mar 69	DMZ Sighting

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSO 0045 0610010
 ZNY 00000
 O 00010Z MAR 69
 FM THRID MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 DE WEY CONAYON SITREP 150, 011800H TO 012400H FEB 69
 (C) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
 (C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO
 CONDUCT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
 3. CONTACTS:
 (C) A. 011310H R/1/9 VIC 193032 LEAD ELEMENTS
 TAKEN UNDER FIRE W/ CHICOM GRENADES. SEVERAL
 BURST OF CARBINE. PINT RETURNED FIRE AND
 BEGAN ADVANCE. REC MORE GRENADES. RECON'D
 AREA BY FIRE AND MOVER THROUGHT W/NEG
 RESULTS RESULTSS WIANE.
 (C) 4. ISGNIFICANT EVENTS.
 A. 010730H 2/2/3 VIC 176135 PATROL LOCATED
 2. AIRDROPS CONSISTING OF 105 AMMO.
 NOT RECOVER DUE TO HEAVY FOG, FIRE WAS

PAGE TWO UUMSO 0045 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 BURNING MAKING IT IMPOSSIBLE TO REACH.
 DESTROYED ONE PALLET, CALLED SIMN MSN
 ON 2ND W/NEG DIRECT KITS.
 B. 010930H 2/1/9 VIC 212037 FOUND WPMS
 AND AMMO CACHE. BROUGHT SOME GEAR BACK
 DESTROYED SOME AND LEFT SOM: ILMG,
 70 SKS, 2 12.7 MM MS, 21 20MM AA GUNS, 1 B-40 ROCKET LAUNCHER
 (AK-47'S, 1 37MM RR, 1/32MM
 MORTAR TUBE, 2 7.62 AA GUNS, 457 CHICOM GRENADES,
 17 RPG RDS, 100RDS 20MM, 264 RIFLE GRENADES.
 65 RDS 120MM, 75 RDS 60MM, 1 SIGHT FOR
 12.7MM AA GUN, 1 32MM WP RD, 1 140 MM ROCKET
 ROUND, 3 32MM BIPODS, AND 2 BIPODS FOR 12.7 AA GUNS, RESULTS:
 30 INC AND 29 CSWC.
 C. 011400H M/2/9 VIC 053029 WHILE MOVING
 TO OBJECTIVE FOUND 2 PARALLEL WIRES
 RUNNING TREE. BELIEVED 0 BE PART OF MINE
 KNOWN TO BE IN AREA. WHILE SEARCHING AREA
 CHOTTER TO 20VA IN OPEN, MOVING DOWN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UMSO 0045 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 TRAIL. TOOK NVA UNDER FIRE AND SAW
 TELL. FOUND 14CLBS RICE, 1 NVA PACK W/
 MISCELLANEOUS GEAR, LARGE POOLS OF BLOOD
 AND BLOOD STAINS IN A SOUTH DIRECTION.
 DESTROYED 6 BAR.

B. AT 011515H 8/1/79 VIC 249043 FOUND WHAT
 IS BELIEVED INVA HOSPITAL AND MOTOR
 POOL. HOSPITAL WAS 5 BNKS, W/ HOOCHES AND
 STORAGE AREA, SOME MEDICAL GEAR IN AREA.
 25 METER DOWN ROAD WAS A LARGE ARE
 APPARENTLY USED FOR REPAIRCENTER. FOUND
 ONE JEEP TRUCK, WHICH WAS ROOFED, SOME
 EMPTY BARRELS, 1 HEAVY TRUCK BODY, AND
 5 TIRES. AT 214046 FOUND 2 VNA STRUCTURES.
 FIRST STRUCTURE WAS 30'X15' W/SAME SIZE BNKS.
 SECOND STRUCTURE WAS 30'X15' W/NO BNK.
 SEARCH ARE THOROUGHLY AND MARKED LOCATIONS.
 FOUND 20 RDS OF 7.62 AMMO, 1 HELMET AND
 1. AK MAGAZINE. ALSO 2 CHICOM CEREAL.
 C. AT 011650 G/2/3 GIC ERSKINE. RESUPPLY

PAGE FOUR UMSO 0045 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 HELICOPTER TOOK KNCOMING S/A/F. RETURNED
 FIRE W/60MM AND 81MM AND CALLED ARTY
 DOWN.

D. AT 011715 H L/3/9 VIC 244045 FOUND 2
 COMPRESSION GAUGES POSSIBLY FOR 120MM GUN.
 ASSORTED TOOLS, 1 GEAR WRENCH, 2 POWER
 LIGHTS, 1 GREASE GUN, AND 1 HYDRAULIC JACK
 W/ ACCESSORIES. RETAINED GAUGES.
 E. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT
 OPNS IAW MMS ASSIGNED.
 F. CUMULATIVE LOSSES ADD 9 FR WIA(NE) TO IWC 29CSWC
 G. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA
VIA 107		0
VIA(CE)	495	5
VIA(M)	130	0
VIA	1	0
F. ENEMY		
MIA		VC
VIA 1125		
POW	3	
DET	2	
DET	14	
IWC	946	
CSWC	185	
SP-4		
RT		
0045		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

***** UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0046 0510200

ZNY CCCCC

Z 020030Z MAR 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC BQH

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC FNB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT

(ARVN) 19-060-1

L. 62D ARMY, ARVN

M. YD 184755 SHDMZ

N. AN/TPS-25 AT A2

O. 012150H

P. 20EN

Q. NONE

R. 012155-2220H

S. 0762D (105)

T. 100

U. UNCES BY US ADVISOR

2. CUD INITIALS/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0046

*TOD 0203/02/2400/24***CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV ANDMMATE NR 51.000.27.000.51

III MAR COG -I-XXIV CORPS

00000

000000

DE HUMSDO 0047 0610035

ZNY 00000

Z 020035Z MAR 69

FM CG THIRD MARIV COG DGH

TO HUMSDO/CG XXIV CORPS TDD PWS

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (ORVND 00-060-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-22

2. 620 ARTY, ARVN

3. YD 203095 SHDMZ

4. FO AT A-2

5. 012004

6. POSS EN PEN.

7. NONE

8. 012005 - 212004

9. C/620 (190)

10. 200

11. UNOPS BY US ADVISOR

12. (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0047

*Top/0210/XXIV***CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0048 0610040

ZNY CCCCC

Z 020040Z MAR 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC DBH

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PNB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (30 MARDIV) 1-061-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2135-RL

L. 12TH MARINES

M. YD-242755 SHDMZ

N. AN/TPS-25

O. 020056H

P. 5EN

Q. NORF

R. 020056H-0157H

S. K/4000 (155)

T. 33 HEG 33 HEVT

U. MOVE. CEASED

V. (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

BT

BT

0048

7010203008/240000

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

000012Z UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0049 0612045

ZNY CCCCC

Z 020045Z MAR 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC DNG

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 2-061-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. 12 TH MARINES

M. YD -236779 SHDMZ

N. AN/TPS -25

O. 020230H

P. 5 ER

Q. NONE

R. 020246H-0310H

S. K/4/12 (155)

T. 36 HEG

U. MOVE. CEASED

2 (C) INITIAL/ FINAL REPO

GP-4

BT

0049

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

BT

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 050 0610050

ZNY CCCCC

Z 020050Z MAR 68

FM CG THIRD MARDIV CMC DGH

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING (3D MARDIV) 3-061-1

1. (C) AN/TPS-25

A. 020545H-YD-185827NNDMZ-10 EN

MOVING S. W.

B. 020547 H-YD-188829 NNDMZ -10 EN

MOVING N. E.

C. 020550-YD-211842NNDMZ-10EN

MOVING S.W.

GP-4

BT

0050

*TOD: 02 0235 E/2400P/LA***CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV ANDMATE NR 26.....62.....26.....26

8

*****Z2 UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0051 0610055

ZNY CCCCC

Z 020055Z MAR 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS IOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 4-061-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. 12TH MARINES

M. YD-193785 SHDMZ

N. AN/TPS-25 AT A-2

O. 020605H

P. 10EN MOVING S.E.

Q. NONE

R. 020603H-0645H

S. K/4/12 (155)

T. 60 HEQX

U. MOVE. CEASED

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

SP-4

BT

0031

*TOP/XXIV/0338***CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/WLE/rkg
SEC 21 PHONE QUANG TRI MAR 3121
CWO *DWS*

ROUTINE *0201012* 2 MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG FORLOGCOMD
INFO: CMC
CG FMFPAC *DWS*
CG III MAF
MARLEN FITZSIMONS GENHOSP
THIRD BN TWELFTH MAR

6-3 H

UNCLAS E F T O

INFO: COS, L042

PEREFPS CPL JOHNNY L. JOHNSON 2324051 USMC

A. CG FORLOGCOMD MSG R 221616Z FEB 69

1. REF (A) REFERS. A THOROUGH SEARCH HAS BEEN CONDUCTED FOR THE PEREFPS OF THE SNM WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

CCN

256

RELEASED BY

William L. Eubank

070739

SUPP

DWS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/WLE/rkg
SEC 21 PHONT QUANG TRI MAR 3121
CWO DW3

ROUTINE 020105 Z MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG MCSA PHILA
INFO: CMC
TWELFTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR: 822/L/EAR INFO: CSK-2/5

MILSTRIP DOC M21270/8321/1511 FSN 2320-077-1632

A. CG MCSA PHILA 261818Z FEB 69

1. REQUIREMENT FOR SUBJ DOC NO LONGER EXISTS. CANCELLATION SUBMITTED.
REF A REFERS.

CCN 154 RELEASED BY William L. Poulant TIME 020732

SUPPO

DW3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[Signature]
DRAFTED 1014 C.J. MILLER *[initials]*
SIC ADD THOSE QUANG TRI 211

LEGISLATE/PRIORITY 020115Z AR69 CWO *[initials]*

FROM: CG TILED HARDIV
TO: CG FIRST HARDIV

COPI TO: AGOFS, G-1

INFO: CG
CG FORLXGCO.D
CG PLFFAC *Doag*

3/1/69

UNCLAS RPTO

FVT PHILIP GIGLIO 2293185 US. C (DECEASED)

A. CMC 272222Z FEB69 (NOTAL)

1. RIF A IS QUOTED FOR YOUR ACT: QUOTE:

"A. CO US ARMY MORTUARY DANANG RVN 271305Z FEB69 RIF A
RPTS REMAINS OF FVT PHILIP GIGLIO 2293185 USMC (HQ/9TH INGR BN)

INROUTE TO COMUS. NO SIGNAL RPT OF DEATH HHD TH'S HQ. REQ
YOU SUBMIT ASAP. ADVISE ASAP. REPLY CMC CODE DMA." UNQUOTE.

CCN

150

RELEASED BY

[Signature] 011910H *[initials]*

ADD

G-1 *Doag*

DECLASSIFIED

R.P. Carter
 DRAFTER PFC L.T. MORIN
 SEC AIR PHONE QUANG TRI 211
 C.O. *Wes*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *0201172* *MAR* *26*

FROM: 03 THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC

OPY TO: AGOFS G-
 DIV INSPECTION
 STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE

INFO: TURNED
 COMUSMACV
 CJ FMFPAC
 THIRD FOR
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY

FOURTH MAR
 SECOND BN FOURTH MAR
 033 THIRD BN FOURTH MAR
 THIRD BCO BN
 FIRST BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS INFO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (314-69)

A. MCD 4050.3C
 B. FMFPAC P 3040.2D

1. IAW REF A AND B MOL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
 TWELVE (12) HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) CPL RICHARD A. ASHLINE 2221197/0311 USMC, CO L, 3/4,
 3D MARDIV. WIA 26FEB69 APRX 10 1/2 MILES NORTHEAST OF VHE SANG, QUANG
 TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD IN SIDE OF BACK AND RT THIGH FR EN
 MINE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN
 QUANG TRI. REGR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO B. AND, 2ND AWD. TO BE TR
 IAW MCD 1300.21B IF RET TO DU.

(2) PVT EDWIN C. COOPER 2560859/03-1/0341 USMC, CO E, 2/4,
 3D MARDIV. WIA 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2 MILES
 NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE HILLTOP (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE
 RVN. RECD GSW IN SHOULDER BE EN RFL FIRE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION
 AGAINST HOS FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND
 PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REGR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH
 TO B. AND, 2ND AWD. H/O NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) LOPL MICHAEL P. BANSFERRACER 2395121/0341 USMC, CO E,
 2/4, 3D MARDIV. WIA 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2
 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE HILLTOP (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI
 PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD IN HIP, GROIN AND FOREHEAD FR EN GRENADE
 WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN
 FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REGR
 TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO B. AND, 2ND AWD. TO BE TR IAW MCD 1300.21B
 IF RET TO DU. REGR NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(4) PFC GLENN GUARINO 2466907/0311 USMC, CO D, 1/9, 3D
 MARDIV. WIA 26FEB69 APRX 34 MILES SOUTH OF VANDERHIFT CBT BASE, QUANG
 TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT HAND FR EN GRENADE WHILE ENGAGED
 IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR OF DSENY C ACTION. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS
 GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REGR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO B. AND.
 REGR NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

WDS

G-1/INSP/053A *Wes*

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (314-69) CONTINUED

(5) PFC DAVID W. JAMES 2446312/0311 USMC, CO D, 1/9, 3D MARDIV. WIA 26FEB69 APRX 34 MILES SOUTH OF VANDEGRIFT CRT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD CONCUSSION HEAD WITH DISLOCATED RT SHOULDER WHEN THE BLAST OF AN EN GRENADE THREW PFC JAMES TO THE GROUND WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR OF DEWY CANYON. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC BAS. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AMD. REG NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(6) LOPL LARRY H. LARSEN 257644/2531 USMC, HQ CO, 4TH MAR, 3D MARDIV. WIA 26FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE NEVILLE, APRX 4 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BRUWD LEFT LEG AND LEFT HAND IN EN MORT WHILE MAINTAIN A DEF POSITION DUR EN INCOMING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT BAS AND RET TO DU. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AMD. REG NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(7) PFC GREGORY D. MCKINLEY 2451992/0311 USMC, CO C, 3D RECON BN, 3D MARDIV. WIA 26FEB69 APRX 6 MILES SOUTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE CUNNINGHAM WHICH IS NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, APRX 24 MILES SOUTH, SOUTHWEST OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BRUWD RT THIGH IN EN GRENADE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN THE FID AND RET TO DU. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AMD. REG NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(8) PFC DONALD E. MILLER 2445506/0311 USMC, CO D, 1/9, 3D MARDIV. WIA 26FEB69 APRX 34 MILES SOUTH OF VANDEGRIFT CRT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BRUWD LEFT SHOULDER IN A FRIENDLY RET THAT WEL SHORT OF IN TARGET AREA DUR AN AIR STRIKE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR OF DEWY CANYON. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT BAS AND RET TO DU. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AMD. REG NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. INVS PENDING

(9) LOPL MICHAEL O. MYERS 2368064/0331 USMC, CO D, 1/9, 3D MAR IV. WIA 26FEB69 APRX 34 MILES SOUTH OF VANDEGRIFT CRT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GSW LEFT ARM FR EN RFL FIRE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR OF DEWY CANYON. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AMD. REG NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(10) CPL MICHAEL H. PECK 2143711/0331 USMC, CO E, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. WIA 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, APRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD 1ST AND 2ND DEGREE BURNS LEFT UPPER ARM AND LOWER BACK WHEN AN EN MORT HIT AND IGNITED A BARREL OF GASOLINE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. LOC BAS. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AMD. REG NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

PAGE TWO OF THREE PAGES

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (314-69) CONTINUED

(11) PFC RONALD C. QUINCY 2456217/0311 USMC, CO E, 2/4, 3D MARI IV. KIA 25 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, AFX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD ABRASIONS LOWER BACK WHEN THE EN THREW A SATCHEL CHARGE ON THE HUNKER PFC QUINCY WAS IN CAUSING IT TO COLLAPSE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REGR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(12) PFC VICTOR SHERMAN JR. 2321635/0341 USMC, H&S CO, 2/4, 3D MARI IV. KIA 25 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE RUSSELL, AFX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD 1ST AND 2ND DEGREE BURNS RT HAND AND BACK WHEN AN EN FORT HIT AND IGNITED A BARREL OF GASOLINE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REGR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCN

149

RELEASED BY

JAX/00000 011910H

1

PAGE THREE OF THREE PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

[Signature]
DRAFTER LCPL C.J. MILLER *turn*
SIC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *mr*

EMERGENCY/PRIORITY 020119Z 1 AR69CNO *Ding*

FROM: CG THIRD ARDIV
TO: CGC

COPY TO: ACofs, G-1

INFO: CG PAFFAC *Do31*
CG FORLOGCOORD

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CGC CODE DNA

LCPL RICHARD J. JOHNSON 2437091 USMC

A. CGC 271613Z FEB69

B. CG 3D MA DIV 280217Z FEB69 (REP OF SRS INJURY-NON HOSTILE 131-69)

1. REF A REFERS. SMC LIT AS NON-HOSTILE. SRS CAS BY REF B.

CCN

148
RELEASED BY *[Signature]* 011905H

ADS

G-1 *Ding*

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

K. P. Carter
DRAFTSMAN LCPL C.S. MILLER *WV*
SIC ADJ PHOEN QUANG TRI 211
CWO *DWS*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 020121Z AR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARIIV
TO: C-G

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: CG FLFPAC
CG FORLOGCO.D

2032

UNCLAS IFIO

FOR C-G CODE LMA

PFC CYNDE L. GARLAND 2450545 USMC

A. CMC 271519Z FEB69

B. CG 3D MARIIV 270137Z FEB69 (RPT OF SRS INJURY-HOSTILE 115-69)

1. REF A REVIEWS. SEND RPT AS HOSTILE SRS CAS BY REF B.

CCN

147

RELEASED BY

JAX *011910H*

ADS

G-1 DWS 7

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

D.P. Carter
DIR, TR. LCPL C.J. MILLER *cm*
SIC ADJ FROM QUANG TRI 211
CWO *DW3*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *020/232* MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CIG

COPY TO: ACoTS, G-1

INFO: CG FIFAC *DQ3D*
CG FORLOGGOLD

UNCLAS LEFTO

FOR CIG CODE DNA

LCPL SYDNEY C. HOWARD 2411371 USMC

- A. CMC 271832Z FEB 69
- B. CG THIRD MARDIV 280121Z FEB 69 (RPT OF SRS INJURY-HOSTILE 130-61)
- 1. RIF A REFERS. SNA RPT AS HOSTILE SRS CAS BY RIF B.

CON *146* RELEASED BY *JAX 011905H*
ADJ *G-1 DW3 I*

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R.P. C.
DRAFTED ICPL C.S. MILLER
SIC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
CWO *hus*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *020129* MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD ARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACoS, G-1

INFO: CG FIVEAC *0027*
CG FORLOGG L D

UNCLAS INFO

FOR CMC CODE DIA

ICPL CLINTON R. BOHEM 2405754 USMC

- A. CMC 261930Z FEB 69
B. CG THIRD ARDIV 280103Z FEB 69 (RPT OF CRS INJURY-HOSTILE 133-69)
1. RPT A REFERS. SMC RPT AS HOSTILE CRS CAS BY R.F.B.

CCN

145

RELEASED BY

J. J. Gorman 011905H

ADJ

G-1 hus

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

RP Cant
DRAFTED LOFT J. H. PAJAK *com*
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 W

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 020122Z MAR 69 CWO DWS

FROM: 01 THIRD MARDIV
TO: SECNAV

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1
DIV INSPECTOR
DIV SURGEON

INFO: CMC
BUPERS
BUNED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC *0026*
TH RD FSB
XII MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
SECOND E. NINTH MAR

3151

UNCLAS SFTC (FOR CPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF NAVAL CASUALTY - NON-HOSTILE (59-69)

- A. MCO 3040.30
- B. BUPERSMAN, ART C-9801
- C. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
ONE (1) NON-HOSTILE.

A. NON-HOSTILE

(1) HN JULIAN P. BEARD P28 36 91/0404 USN, IE-3 CO, 2/9,
3D MARDIV. 25 FEB 69 AFIX 25 MILES SOUTHEAST OF VANDEGRIFT CBT
BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CORT ACTED FEVER UNDETERMINED
ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC AND USN USG SANCTUARY.
REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCN

144

RELEASED BY

JAX *011910H*

AD3

DWS
G-1/INSP/SURF

DECLASSIFIED

MAST OF BY BAL
500 500
200 500

DATE: 05/27/2019

TO DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM SAC, NEW YORK
SUBJECT: [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

FIVE
WEDD AND DIV
PLAST WED NINTH APRIL W F
TO RING, AND DIV
O ONE QURE ONE JOB
A FIRST ADVANTY
ON FOR THREE HOUR
ONE AND EIGHT ANY C-
NINE (FANG TWO)
MONTANA
AND T. CHERRY

3457

1. *Chlorophyll a* and *Chlorophyll b* were determined by the method of Arar and Collins (1971) using a Shimadzu 1601 UV-Visible Spectrophotometer.

100-443-288-241, MAG 000; FIRST BOX, FIFTH MAG FOR MIB 517;
100-443-288-241-117

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 07-24-2013 BY 60322 UCBAW

NAME: ARTHUR KERN (AKA: ARTHUR KERN)
 NAME AND UNIT DESIGNATION: COMBATANT; PRESIDENTIAL 1ST REG.

REF ID: A61120, 152-01, RES CODE IS ATTACHED TO THIRD PAGE (V)
 AIRMAIL MAIL - FORMERLY WITH 1ST SQD, 3D REG, 82 AIR BRN, FW

RECEIVED BY MAIL - IMMEDIATELY FORWARDING AS A TRAIN TRAIL (V) CASE
TO THE FBI, NEW YORK, FOR IMMEDIATE ACTION. IMMEDIATELY FORWARDED TO FBI.

1. LINDA DUFFY JOHNS: ACT AS SECURITY FOR MOOREHEADS IN LONG BEACH
PORT TUGL, VT. 36-583, AND ENR AS PACIFIC, VT. YD 370 60L. USL

13 SEP 49 0000Z (H), 0000Z (V), 0000Z (H)

DATE _____

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

[illegible]

DATE OF INTERVIEW: 27 JUL 69
DATE OF REPORT: 27 JUL 69

SA T. J. AND SA J. B. WINTER WERE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING SECURITY FOR
JACKSON WHILE HE WENT TO LONG BRANCH RICE FIELD, VIA WD 365 673, AND

OF OPERATIONS. THE AFO OF BOTH THE 2ND PLT, CFB CO AND THE

1987 ADAM. WHILE ACTIVE IN THE C-39, SOURCE STATED THEY CONTIN-

YD 370 604), LE MYEN (XD 348 603), AND CHI LON (XD 367 584).
 WHO ATTACHED TO THE 31ST PLAC (V. UNIT, THEN LIVED IN THE BRANCH.

QUESTIONS

22 COMPANY HAS 3 PLTS WITH 23 MBRs EACH. THE 3D
PLT HAS 3 SQUADS WITH ABOUT 11 MEN IN EACH SQUAD. THE 3D PLT HAS

17 AY473, 1A 2K05, 1X RED NO, AND 1X BAO ROCKET. ALL PILTS IN C2 HAVE THE SAME WEIGHTS AS TH. 3D PUT. C3 AND C4 ARE IDENTICAL TO

2. REPORT THAT OF THE 3 SMO'S (TYPE UNK), AND 1X BOMBING INC.
THE 1X SMO COMPANY HAS A TOTAL STRENGTH OF APPROX 50 MEN. 1599

200 2 PLTS WITH ABOUT 25 MIA IN EACH. THE 2ND PLT HAS 2 SQUADS EACH WITH 20-25 MIA. THE 3RD PLT HAS 3-4 MAN ONLY. THE 1ST SQUAD HAS 6

WTS. 1K AR. AND 1X K43. THE 2ND SQ. HAS 1X CR3. 1X AR. 1X
AND 1X K43. 1X CR3. HINTERS DON'T HAVE WEAPONS. 1X CR3. 1X

THE 1ST BATTAL HAD A TOTAL STRENGTH OF APPROX. 50 MEN. THE 1ST COMPANIES HAD 2 PLTS. WITH APPROX. 40 MEN IN EACH PLT. THE 2ND PLT HAD 2 SQUADS

THE 1ST BOMB GROUP FLYING INTO THE MAIN GALLS. THE 1ST SQUAD HAD SIX
DOWN IN A KILL IN K-03. THE 2ND SQUAD HAS SIX DOWN IN A KILL.

CONFIDENTIAL

EXTRACTED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

REF ID: A67069

THE PLatoon of 12-13 men. The platoon has weapons. There is also a 7X per head.

QUARTERS SECTION. THERE WERE ONE K-56, ONE .45 CAL PISTOLS.

(3) TRIED TRACH (V) GUERRILLA UNIT HAS 3 REGULAR MEMBERS (ALL

MEMBERS), 1 GUERRILLA LEADER AND 3 MEMBERS OF Q-59 ATTACHED TO IT.

(1) LAST NAME: (2) AGE: (3) RANK: (4) DATE OF ACTIVATION: (5)

(6) COMBAT EXPERIENCE: (7) LAST NAME: (8) DATE:

ALL MEMBERS IN CONTACT WITH PL/ARVN FORCES AT VAN PHUO DAM (100 KM SW) IN JUL 68.

Q-59- MEMBERS OF THE Q-59 DON'T CAMP TOGETHER HOWEVER THEY FREQUENTLY MEET AT NIGHT AT THE LONG QUANG RICE FIELD

(VIC Q-365 (1)) OR THE LONG AN PAGODA (VIC YD 370 604)

C. TRIED TRACH (V) GUERRILLA UNIT. 2 MEMBERS WERE HIDING

IN THE LONG AN QUANG (VIC YD 374 610) ABOUT 5 DAYS AGO.

ALL MEMBERS IN CONTACT WITH K-5 SINCE JUL 68.

B. TRIED TRACH (V) GUERRILLA UNIT MOVES TO LONG QUANG AND LONG

QUANG FOOD AND 1. SOLD HIS GUNS.

2. TRIED TRACH (V) GUERRILLA UNIT MOVES TO LONG QUANG AND

LONG AN QUANG (VIC YD 374 610) ABOUT 5 DAYS AGO.

(1) NAME:

(2) AGE: (3) RANK: (4) DATE OF ACTIVATION: (5) COMBAT EXPERIENCE: (6) LAST NAME: (7) DATE:

MEMBERS OF Q-59 SAID THEIR RICE IS THE HOUSE OF THE PEOPLE.

(2) COMMUNICATIONS:

A. THE Q-59 COMMANDER COMMUNICATES WITH HIS GUERRILLAS EITHER BY PERSONAL MESSENGER OR THROUGH HIS PLT LEADER.

B. TRIED TRACH (V) UNIT: NOT ASKED

(3) MEDICAL: UNK

(4) PERSONALITIES:

A. TRIED TRACH (V) UNIT, AGE 35, 1LT, DISTRICT PHANOM

CONFIDENTIAL
PAGE 2 OF 4

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

121 000 000 000 000

1. NGUYEN CHINH, K-54, LIVING IN GREEN PINE VILLAGE.
 2. NGUYEN (NAME), AGE 45, CPT, ASST DISTRICT SECRETARY, K-54.
 3. NGUYEN (NAME), AGE 25, LPT, COMM-LIAISON CHIEF (DISTRICT),
 4. NGUYEN (NAME), AGE 50, CPT, DISTRICT PARTY SECRETARY, K-54.
 5. NGUYEN (NAME), BODYGUARD FOR CHIEF.
 6. NGUYEN (NAME), AGE 22, BODYGUARD FOR NGUYEN (NAME).
 7. NGUYEN (NAME), AGE 40, PVT, C-59 DISTRICT TROOP CHIEF, K-54.
 8. NGUYEN (NAME), AGE 37, PVT, C-59 ASST DISTRICT TROOP CHIEF, K-54.
 9. NGUYEN (NAME), AGE 30, LPT, POLITICAL OFFICER, C-59, K-54.
 10. NGUYEN (NAME), AGE 35, WARRANT OFFICER, ASST POLITICAL
 OFFICER, K-54.
 11. NGUYEN VAN (NGUYEN VAN), AGE 27, WARRANT OFFICER, C-59
 AND SUFFICIENT OFFICER, .45 PISTOL.
 12. NGUYEN (NAME), AGE 40, CPL, C-59 FINANCE ECONOMY CADRE,
 AND SUFFICIENT; ADJUTANT, .45 PISTOL.
 13. NGUYEN (NAME), AGE 25, WARRANT OFFICER, ADMIN CHIEF (DISTRICT),
 .45 PISTOL.
 14. NGUYEN (NAME), AGE 25, WARRANT OFFICER, DISTRICT SECURITY
 CHIEF, K-54.
 15. NGUYEN QUANG (NGUYEN QUANG), AGE 22, CPL, ASST DISTRICT SECURITY
 CHIEF ASSIGNED TO TRIEU TAI (V), .45 PISTOL.
 16. NGUYEN (NAME), AGE 40, WARRANT OFFICER, TRIEU VAN GOVERNMENT
 CHIEF, .45 PISTOL.
 17. NGUYEN QUANG LONG (NGUYEN QUANG LONG), AGE 27, DISTRICT YOUTH ASSN
 CHIEF AND DISTRICT PROPAGANDA AND TRAINING SECTION CHIEF.
 18. NGUYEN (NAME), AGE 20, ASST DISTRICT PROPAGANDA AND TRAINING
 SECTION CHIEF.
 19. NGUYEN (NAME), AGE 25, CPL, DISTRICT PROSELYTING CHIEF.
 20. NGUYEN PHUNG (NGUYEN PHUNG), AGE 20, ASST DISTRICT PROSELYTING CHIEF.
 21. NGUYEN (NAME), AGE 50, VVN DOCTOR, DISTRICT MEDICAL SECTION
 CHIEF.
 22. NGUYEN (NAME), .45 PISTOL.
 23. NGUYEN (NAME), AGE 20, PVT, AIDMAN CADRE.
 24. NGUYEN (NAME), AGE 20, DISTRICT NURSE.
 25. NGUYEN (NAME), AGE 20, DISTRICT NURSE.

CONFIDENTIAL
PAGE 4 OF 6**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

REV 173 101 31-69 CONT

25. THAO (THAO). AGE 40, WARRANT OFFICER, STAFF AGENT FOR TRIEN THACH VILLAGE GUERRILLAS; FORMERLY C-59 (V), DISTRICT.

26. NGAI (NGAI). AGE 30, WARRANT OFFICER, DISTRICT STAFF AGENT FOR TRIEN THACH VILLAGE GUERRILLAS.

27. TAN (TAN). AGE 22, TRIEN THACH VILLAGE GUERRILLA LEADER.

28. THI CHANH (THI CHANH). AGE 20, TRIEN THACH (V) GUERRILLA.

29. THI GIAT (THI GIAT). AGE 22, TRIEN THACH (V) GUERRILLA.

30. THI HUA (THI HUA). AGE 20, TRIEN THACH (V) GUERRILLA.

31. NGUYEN THUONG (NGUYEN THUONG). MEMBER OF K-2 BN PRESENTLY IN C-59, ATTACHED TO TRIEN THACH (V) GUERRILLAS.

(CAPTURED WITH SOURCE).

32. NGUYEN HOA (NGUYEN HOA). MEMBER OF K-2 BN PRESENTLY IN

C-59 ATTACHED TO TRIEN THACH (V) GUERRILLAS.

33. THAI (THAI). AGE 20, WARRANT OFFICER, 2ND PLT LEADER, C-59.

34. XEM (XEM). AGE 25, MAJ, K-2 BN (V) UNTIL MAY 1969, K-54.

35. HOA (HOA). AGE 20, MAJ, K-2 BN (V) UNTIL MAY 1969, K-54.

36. AN (AN). AGE 20, CPT, 1ST PLT LEADER OF K-2 BN, CPT OF C-2 (V) UNTIL MAY 1969, K-54.

37. AN (AN). AGE 20, 1ST PLT LEADER OF C-2, LIVES WITH K-2 (V) UNTIL MAY 1969, K-54.

1. SOURCE'S RELATIONSHIP WITH

1. SOURCE'S RELATIONSHIP WITH

2. SOURCE'S RELATIONSHIP WITH OTHER ENEMY FORCES: UNKNOWN

3. SOURCE'S RELATIONSHIP WITH OTHER ENEMY FORCES: UNKNOWN

4. SOURCE'S RELATIONSHIP WITH OTHER ENEMY FORCES: UNKNOWN

5. SOURCE'S RELATIONSHIP WITH OTHER ENEMY FORCES: UNKNOWN

UNIT COMPOSED OF 100 MEN. THEY WERE COMMANDED BY AN. THEY ARRIVED IN C-59 IN JUL 1967. WHEN THEY REACHED C-59, THE PEOPLE WENT TO K-2, THE OTHERS

WENT TO K-3, K-4, K-5, AND K-6. THE PEOPLE WENT TO K-2 UNTIL MAY 1969. AFTER LEAVING HIS UNIT AT VAN THONG, SOURCE

TRAVELLED WITH OTHER SOURCE, NGUYEN THUONG, AND THEY ARRIVED ONE DAY AFTER LEAVING THEIR UNIT AND REMAINED 10 DAYS BEFORE LEAVING

CONTACT WITH VAN THONG THROUGH THE HELP OF THE PEOPLE OF THE HAMLET. HE THEN INTRODUCED THEM TO VAN, WHO TOLD THEM THEY WOULD BE MEMBERS OF C-59

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 5 OF 6

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

REF ID: A67 31-69 CONT

REF. HE TOLD THEM TO GO TO THE LIEN AN JUNGLE (VIC YD 374 610) AND
 THAT THE NEXT DAY QUANG TOOK THEM TO LA XUYEN (YD 345 635) WHERE

THEY MET SAM. HE TOOK THEM TO LONG QUANG (H) WHERE THEY MET NGUYEN
 SAM. SAM TOLD THEM THEY WOULD ALL BE IN THE SAME CELL OF C-59.

CONSEQUENTLY THEY WERE ACTIVE WITH C-59 FOR THE NEXT FOUR MONTHS.
 STARTING & ENDING WITH C-59. HAD ATTACHED SOURCE'S CELL TO THE TRAIL

TRAIL (H) UNIT. THEY WERE ACTIVE WITH THIS UNIT FOR THE REMAINING
 2 MONTHS. ONE HALF MONTH AGO THEY MOVED BACK TO THE LIEN AN JUNGLE

(VIC YD 374 610) 100 METERS FROM THEIR BASE AREA 2 TRAIL TRAIL (V)
 CAPTAINS WERE HIDING. 3 OTHERS ALSO STAYED IN THE JUNGLE AREA.

THEY HAD 1 MAN AND 2 WOMEN. ONE WOMAN WAS NAMED HOA (H). SOURCE
 MENTIONED HER WAS A NURSE. WHILE HIDING HERE, SOURCE'S CELL OFTEN WENT

TO LONG AN (H) AND LONG QUANG (H) TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR MEETINGS
 LONG AN (H). 4 DAYS BEFORE CAPTURE, QUANG TOOK THEM TO MEET HIM AT

LONG AN (H). WHEN THEY MET HIM, HE TOOK THEM TO THE LIEN AN PACODA
 WHERE THEY MET NGUYEN THI XANH (NGUYEN THI XANH), AGE 40, LIEN AN

WAS AN ARVN CAPTAIN, AND 2 GUERRILLAS WHO SHOWED THEM TO THE JUNGLE
 WHERE THEY WERE CAPTURED. ALSO, 5 DAYS BEFORE CAPTURE, SOURCE'S CELL

WENT IN CONTACT WITH US FORCES. THEY RAN TO PHU LIEU (H) (YD 367 581)
 THERE THEY MET 5 OTHERS ALSO CAUGHT IN THE AREA. THEY HID IN THE

AND HIDEOUTS OF PHU LIEU HALLS. SOURCE STATED THEY REMAINED IN
 THE HIDEOUTS UNTIL CAPTURE.

3. THIS REPORT ANSWER NO SIGNS.

4. INTERROGATOR'S COMMENTS: SOURCE WAS EXTREMELY UNCOOPERATIVE. HE

WAS A D CHANGED HIS STORY CONSISTENTLY. SOURCE ANSWERED SOME CORREL
 INFORMATION CORRECTLY WHILE HE MISSED OTHERS. BELIEVE SOURCE KNOWS

CONSIDERABLY MORE INFORMATION. RECOMMEND FURTHER INTERROGATION ON
 ACTIVITIES IN TRIU TRACH AREA.

5. PRESENT & FUTURE DISPOSITION: CURRENTLY BEING HELD AT 1/5 MICH
 FOR CONSIDERED AWAITING TRANSFER TO DHCZ POW COMPOUND.

6. INTERROGATION COMPLETED: 251700H FEB 69
 INTERROGATOR: RIA, LEL, USA, 517 MID

7. APPROVED BY: THOMAS L. COLEMAN, JR., USA, 517 MID

8. 1
 2

9. 1
 2

10. 1
 2

[Handwritten signature]

CONFIDENTIAL
 PAGE 6 OF 6

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALSEC: 517 MID
CWO: 11/68

IMMEDIATE PRIORITY 22 23 MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG III MAP
CG IV ROTEL
CG XIIV CORPS
COMUSMACVINFO: THIRD MAR DIV
FIRST BDE FIFTH MECH DIV
CG FIRST MAR DIV
CG ONE ZERO ONE AGD
CG FIRST ARVN DIV
FROM MAG THREE NINE
ONE ZERO EIGHT ARMY GRP
HUNG (NAME) TR
CHUSINA
DIA I CORPS

317151

BT
CONFIDENTIALFROM: 219, 232, 241, MAG CCG; FIRST BDE, FIFTH MECH FOR MID 517;
ONE BDE FOR ONE FIVE TWO ITT.INITIAL INTERROGATION REPORT 517 MID 32-69
1. BIOGRAPHY

- A. NAME: HOANG NGHACH (HOANG NGHACHV)
B. RANK AND UNIT/CLASSIFICATION: SOURCE WAS ASSIGNED TO RANK OF

UNIT/ID

- C. JOB HELD WITH VC: SECRETARY FOR LE NHON (LEE NHOWN) AND AID

OTHER MISC JOBS LE NHON WANTED DONE.

- D. SUBJECT'S MISSION: TO ASSIST LE NHON (LEE NHOWN) IN ANYWAY

FAMILY

- E. AGE & DOB: 1944; TRANG HOI (H) YD 383 647, TRIEN VAN (V), TRIEN

PHONG (D), QUANG TRI (P), SVN

- F. CURRENT ADDRESS: SAME AS DOB.

- G. PARENT'S NAMES: (P) HOANG HOG (HOANG HOGV), DECEASED
(H) TRAN THI CHIT (TRAN THI CHITS), DECEASED

- H. RELIGION AND ETHNIC BACKGROUND: BUDDHIST AND POOR FARMER.

2. CAPTURE DATA

- A. CAPTURING UNIT: G/L-62/L/5 MECH

- B. DTG AND LOC: 271915 FEB 69; YD 394 640

G-2

G-5(1344)/4000

CONFIDENTIALCONFIDENTIAL
PAGE 1 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

1. NAME: [REDACTED]
2. DATE: [REDACTED]

3. TYPE OF INFO: [REDACTED] 25 LETTERS, AND 22 PROPHETIC [REDACTED]
4. TYPE OF INFO: [REDACTED] HIDE IN DUNKER.

5. DATE AVAILABLE FOR INTERVIEW: 28 FEB 69

6. SOURCE'S MISSION: SOURCE DID NOT BELONG TO ANY PARTICULAR UNIT, BUT WAS USED AND USED BY THE ARVN (LEE BROWN) TO WRITE PROPAGANDA.

7. TYPE OF OPERATION:

8. TYPE OF OPERATION: TRIEN PHONG (D), QUANG TRI (P), SVN

9. TYPE OF AREA: [REDACTED] TO SOURCE

10. TYPE OF AREA: [REDACTED]

11. TYPE OF AREA:

12. TYPE OF AREA: [REDACTED]

13. TYPE OF AREA: [REDACTED] N/A

14. TYPE OF AREA: [REDACTED] NONE

15. TYPE OF AREA: [REDACTED] N/A

16. TYPE OF AREA: [REDACTED] N/A

17. TYPE OF AREA:

18. TYPE OF AREA: DURING THE 5 DAYS SOURCE SPENT IN TRIEN PHONG (D), HE

19. TYPE OF AREA: SUPPLIED WITH 10 PACKETS OF RICE FROM LE BROWN

20. TYPE OF AREA: [REDACTED] TO SOURCE

21. TYPE OF AREA: [REDACTED] HAS NO KNOWLEDGE OF MEDICAL SUPPLIES, LOCATIONS, OR AMB STATIONS

22. TYPE OF AREA:

23. TYPE OF AREA: [REDACTED], AGE 35, HEAD OF PROSELYTING GROUP FOR TRIEN

24. TYPE OF AREA: TRIEN DISTRICT, CARRIED PISTOL.

25. TYPE OF AREA: [REDACTED] (WAS AS), AGE 25, MEMBER OF PROSELYTING GROUP FOR

26. TYPE OF AREA: TRIEN PHONG DISTRICT

27. TYPE OF AREA: [REDACTED] (LEE BROWN), AGE 23, TRIEN PHONG DISTRICT CHIEF

28. TYPE OF AREA: CONNECTED WITH PROPAGANDA.

29. TYPE OF AREA: [REDACTED] (LAI BROWN) WAS A TEACHER AND CHIEF OF VC RECRUITING

30. TYPE OF AREA: [REDACTED] FOR PERSONNEL WHO ONCE CHASED NORTH TO ARVN BUT WERE CAPTURED BY VC

31. TYPE OF AREA: [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

32. TYPE OF AREA: [REDACTED]

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

WFO 1
 10 FEB 69 TO 19 0000

REVIEW OF OTHER CASES FORMED: BEFORE 19 FEB 69, SOURCE WAS
 AT INTERROGATION CENTER FOR HOI CHIANG, LOCATED IN USA

SOURCE WAS A MEMBER OF THIS GROUP AND HAD TO SURRENDER
 TO THE USA. SOURCE FIRST ARRIVED AT SOURCE

IN 1966 WHEN HE WAS 50 HUI CHANG, AND WHEN HE LEFT AT 60 THERE
 LEFT THE LIST

REVIEW OF OTHER CASES FORMED: SOURCE WAS BORN A VC FOR 4 YEARS. HE CHANG
 IN 1966, HE WAS RECAPTURED BY VC AND

ON 14 FEB 69, SOURCE WAS TAKEN FROM
 TO HUI CHANG WHERE HE WAS INTRODUCED TO LE WEN

TO WORK FOR. LE WEN ORDERED HIM TO MAKE PROPAGANDA POSTERS
 WITH HIS OWN LOGO'S CAPTURED WITH SOURCE.

REVIEW OF OTHER CASES FORMED: SOURCE WAS NOT COOPERATIVE. ONLY AFTER

REVIEW OF OTHER CASES FORMED: SOURCE WAS NOT COOPERATIVE. ONLY AFTER

REVIEW OF OTHER CASES FORMED: SOURCE WAS NOT COOPERATIVE. ONLY AFTER

REVIEW OF OTHER CASES FORMED: SOURCE WAS NOT COOPERATIVE. ONLY AFTER

REVIEW OF OTHER CASES FORMED: SOURCE WAS NOT COOPERATIVE. ONLY AFTER

REVIEW OF OTHER CASES FORMED: SOURCE WAS NOT COOPERATIVE. ONLY AFTER

REVIEW OF OTHER CASES FORMED: SOURCE WAS NOT COOPERATIVE. ONLY AFTER

WFO
 ST

RELEASED BY *[Signature]* TIME 01183.1/1968-69

CONFIDENTIAL

R. P. Carter
 DRAFTER PFC L.T. MORIN *Com*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
 CWO *DWS*

IMMEDIATE/IR IDITY *020135* MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: AGS G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: NAMED
 COMUSMACV
 CG FMFPAC
 THIRD TSB
 III M F POSTAL DIRECTORY

THIRD TK BN
 THIRD RECON BN
0037 SECOND BN NINTH MAR
 THIRD BN NINTH MAR

DUGLAS REED (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (318-69)

A. MOD 3040.30
 B. FMFPAC P 3040.2D

1. LAW REF: AND B FOLLOWING IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
 SEVEN (7) HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) CPL WILLIAM EAVES 2343260/1811 USMC, CO B, 3D TK BN, 3D MARDIV. WIA 28 FEB 69 APRX 4 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. DISLOCATION RT SHOULDER WHEN THE TK THAT CPL EAVES WAS ON DETONATED AN EN MINE WHILE ON PATROL. IMPACT IN THE BLAST THREW HIM FR THE TK CAUSING INJURY. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC BAS. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOX NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) CPL GLEN L. JOHNSON 2425630/0331 USMC, CO G, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. WIA 27 FEB 69 APRX 25 MILES SOUTHEAST OF VANDERHIFT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GRAZING GSW RT SIDE OF HEAD FR EN RFL FIRE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI AND RPT TO DS. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. RPT NOX NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) CPL JOHN E. NICKERSON III 2159576/2311 USMC, EAS CO, 3D TK BN, 3D MARDIV. WIA 28 FEB 69 APRX 5 MILES WEST OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BRAGWD LEFT SHIN WHEN THE TK CPL NICKERSON WAS ON DETONATED AN EN MINE WHILE MANNING AN OUTPOST POSITION. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC BAS. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD, 2ND AWD. REQ NOX NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(4) LCPL PAUL E. NORTON JR. 2402815/0331 USMC, CO G, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. WIA 27 FEB 69 APRX 25 MILES SOUTHEAST OF VANDERHIFT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD MULTIPLE BRAGWD LEFT SIDE OF CHEST FR EN GSWHDE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOX NOT BE NOTIFIED.

203

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

G-1/INSP *203*

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (318-39) CONTINUED

(5) PFC RONALD L. SURAGE 2380334/2553 USMC, CO A, 3D BATTAL BN, 3D MAR DIV. WIA 26FEB69 APRX 14 MILES SOUTHWEST OF QUANG TRI CITY BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GSW RU CALF RR EN AFL FIRE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD.

(6) L CPL DAVID D. VIERZBA 2430727/0511 USMC, CO L, 3/9, 3D MAR DIV. WIA 24FEB69 VICINITY OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE CUM INGHAM, IN LA LOTIAN BORDER, APRX 24 MILES SOUTH, SOUTHWEST OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD RGWD 3D DIGIT LEFT HAND FR EN MORE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST BOS FOR DUR OF DEATH CANTON. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS SAT. TREATED IN THE FLD AND RET TO DU. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ BOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(7) L CPL WILLIAM G. WATERS 2436271/1811 USMC, HAS CO, 3D BK BN, 3D MAR DIV. WIA 26FEB69 APRX 5 MILES WEST OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FX LEFT ANKLE AND 2ND DIGIT LEFT HAND WHEN TEN TK THAT L CPL WATERS WAS ON DETACHED AN EN MIN WHILE MARCHING ON OUTPOST POSITION. IMPACT FX TH. BLAST THREW HIM FR THE TK CAUSING INJURY. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC BAS. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ BOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CON

142

RELEASED BY JAX 020915H

2

DECLASSIFIED

R.P. Carter
 DRAFTER PFC L. T. MORIN *am*
 SEC ADJ PIONE QUANG TRI 211 *mr*

0201372
 IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

CNO *DWS*

FROM: CG THIRD MAR IV
 TO: CAC

COPY TO: ACOfS G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUREAU
 COMUSMACV
 CG FMFPAC 0624
 THIRD FJR
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 DIR TWELFTH MCD
 FOURTH MAF
 SECOND BN FOURTH MAF
 USS SANCTUARY

UNCLAS INFO (FOR OFL USE ONLY) *nr*
 REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - HOSTILE (136-69)

- A. MCO 3040.33
- B. MARCORPERMAN, PAR 12155
- C. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C ROL INFO IS SUP:

- A. CPL MICHAEL JOHN MCKENNA 2414127/0531 USMC, Sg. CO B, 2/4, 3D MARDIV.
- B. ACQU.
- C. APRX 0200H, 25FEB69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE H-VILLE, PRX 42 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN.
- D. RECD FRAGWD FACS FR EN GRENADE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HO S FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR.
- E. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS FAIR. IOC AND USMC USS SANCTUARY.
- F. CHARLES JAMES MCKENNA (F) 2566 VAN PATTERN, LAS VEGAS NEV. 89109. CATHERINE M RY MCKENNA (M) 400 N. BRUCE, LAS VEGAS, NEV. 89109.
- G. NO.
- H. W/A
- I. NONE.

CUN

141
 RELEASED BY *JAX* 020905H

NO3

G-1/INSP Dec 8

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

02 01 392
DRAFTED PFC L.T. MORIN
SEC ADJ PHON: QUANG TRI 211
WRAG CLO
DECLASSIFIED

02 01 392
DRAFTED PFC L.T. MORIN
SEC ADJ PHON: QUANG TRI 211
WRAG CLO
DECLASSIFIED

02 01 392
DRAFTED PFC L.T. MORIN
SEC ADJ PHON: QUANG TRI 211
WRAG CLO
DECLASSIFIED

02 01 392
DRAFTED PFC L.T. MORIN
SEC ADJ PHON: QUANG TRI 211
WRAG CLO
DECLASSIFIED

02 01 392
DRAFTED PFC L.T. MORIN
SEC ADJ PHON: QUANG TRI 211
WRAG CLO
DECLASSIFIED

R.P. Carter

DECLASSIFIED

R.P. Carter

DRAFTER PFC L. T. MORIN *Am*
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *yr*

020143 *z*
IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

MAR 69

CND

0.2

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACOFS G-1

INFO: DIR NINEH MND
COM NINE
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
NINTH MAR
THIRD BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS INFO (FOR OEL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (23669)

PAC DOD 5

371157

- A. MOD 3040.30
- B. MARCORPERSEIN, PAR 12154
- C. ZWEPAC P3040.2D

1. LAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC LARRY STEPHEN RAINY 2494868/0311 USMC, CO K, 3/9, 3D MARDIV.
 - B. ACNU.
 - C. DEAD (KIA)
 - D. APRX 2300H, 27 FEB 69 VICINITY OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE CUMINGHAM, NEAR LOTIAN BORDER, APRX 24 KILOS SOUTH, SOUTHWEST OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BRAGAD PENETR TING LEFT SIDE OF CHEST, BOTH LEGS, RT SIDE, BACK, LEFT BUTTOCK AND RT SHOULDER FR EN GRENADE WHEN ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR OF DEWEY CANYON.
 - E. GR REG QUANG TRI TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.
 - F. WALTER S. RAINY (F) WILLIAM I. RAINY (M) 204 S. BUCHANAN ST., HEYWORTH, ILL. 61745.
 - G. NO.
 - H. 18 FEB 69.
 - I. INVS RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.
 - J. (1) E-2
(2) \$113.40 EP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$8.00 RONDU.
(3) 0 YR, 6 MO, 15 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
(4) 318-42-7082.
(5) (F)
(6) NO.
(7) (F)
(8) \$10,000.00
(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.
 - K. BAPT. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCDR M. F. WILLARD CHC USN.
 - L. NO.
 - M. NEGAT.
2. DATE ARR RVN 15 FEB 69.

CCN

138

RELEASED BY

JA Forman 020905H 7
6-1 Aug 7

ADJ

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

020149Z
IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY _____ MAR 69 CWO _____
DRAFTER PFC L. T. MORIN
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACoTS G-1

INFO: DIR NINTH MCD
COM NINE
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
NINTH MAR
THIRD BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - HD-TTIE (27-60)

DECLASSIFIED

020149Z
IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY _____ MAR 69 CWO _____
DRAFTER PFC L. T. MORIN
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACoTS G-1

INFO: DIR NINTH MCD
COM NINE
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
NINTH MAR
THIRD BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - HD-TTIE (27-60)

DECLASSIFIED

020149Z
IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY _____ MAR 69 CWO _____
DRAFTER PFC L. T. MORIN
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACoTS G-1

INFO: DIR NINTH MCD
COM NINE

DECLASSIFIED

RP Carter
DRAFTED LOPL J. H. PASHAK
SAC ADJ. H. E. QUINN TEL 211

020151Z
1 MELLEN/PRI CITY

FAROS GWO

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG FIRST MAR DIV

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: CMC
CG MARPOC
CG FULSCOMD

3 Hls

UNCLAS EFTO

LOPL STANLEY D. HIGGINS 2252726 USMC

A. CMC 262237Z FEB69 (NOTAL)

1. REF A IS QUOTED FOR YOUR ACT: Q. CTE: OJUSANJ CPZARA JAPAN
251700Z FEB69 RPT LOPL STANLEY D. HIGGINS 2252726 USMC BTRY K/

4TH (B)/13TH MAR AS AD: USA ON YOKOZAKA JAPAN W/DIAG 2ND DEGREE
BURNS TO 38 PERCENT OF TOTAL BODY SURFACE, FAIRLY RT ARM, BACK,

POSTERIOR PORTION OF BOTH LEGS, SEVERAL PORTS OF UPPER BODY. VSI/
PROG FOR RECOVER QUESTIONABLE. IO CAS RPT RECD THIS HQ. REQ YOU

SUBMIT CAS RPT. ADVS. ASAP. REPLY CMC CODE DRA. OF NOTE.

CCR

134

RELEASED BY

Q17.1000 020900H

ADS

0-1 DWS 1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R.P.C.

DRAFTED LCP J. E. PASHA
S.C. ADJ THONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 020157Z MAR 69 C.J.

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACOIS, G-1

INFO: CG MAFAC 0019
G FENLOGGOND

UNCLAS MFTO

FOL CMC CODE DRA

LOPL LEXAND J. WHITE 2329118 CMC

- A. CMC 271529Z FEB 69
- B. CMC 132127Z FEB 69
- C. CG 3D MARDIV 160503Z FEB 69 (FMT OF CAS - NON-HOSTILE 196-69)

1. REF A AND B REFERS. SMO RPT AS NON-HOSTILE CAS BY PAR 3.A(12)
OF REF C.

CON

131

RELEASED L

020900H 2

AD3

E-1 DUG

314151

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

020159Z
IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

ME
FEB 69

R.P. Carter
CHAPTER LOPE J. M. PASHAK
SEC ADJ PHONE QUA. G TH. 2117M
DUSZ

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

CO Y TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: DIR FIRST MCD
COM THREE
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
NINTH MAR
THIRD BN NINTH MAR

UNCLASSIFIED (FOR CFI USE ONLY)

PAC DO18

3H151

PROGRESS REPORT OF MISSING IN ACTION CASE OF PFC JON MARTIN
SHEENEY 2467056/0311 USMC

A. CG 3D MARDIV 230113Z FEB 69 (RPT OF MIA 1-69)

1. REF A REFERS. NO CHANGE.

CCN

130

RELEASED BY

J. X. [signature] 020900H

ADJ

G-1 DUSZ

DECLASSIFIED

020203Z MAR
IMMEDIATE/PRIORITYR.P. Carter
DRAFTER PFC L. T. MORIN
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
MAR 69 CWO DUSZFROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACofS G-1

INFO: DIR FOURTH MCD
COM FOUR
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
FOURTH MAR
FIRST BN FOURTH MARUNCLAS INFO (FOR CEN USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (234-69)

- A. MCD 3040.30
- B. MARCOPPERMAN, PAR 12154
- C. FMEPACO P 3040.2D

1. INW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB

- A. ICPL DAVID ALBERT PARKER 2354912/0311 USMC, CD C. 1/4. 3D MARDIV.
 - B. ACDO.
 - C. DEAD (KIA)
 - D. APRX 16JUL, 26 FEB 69 NEAR VANDOGRIFF CAMP BASE, VICINITY OF CA DU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GSW PENETRATING LEFT SIDE OF CHEST WR EN SMALL ARMS FIRE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HDS PR.
 - E. GR HQ QUANG TRI TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.
 - F. DAVID JOHN PARKER (P) MABLE LILLIAN PARKER (M) 416 GREENWOOD AVE., CLARKS SUMMIT, PA. 18411.
 - G. NO.
 - H. 29JAN69.
 - I. INWES RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.
 - J. (1) E-3
(2) \$137.70 RP, \$65.00 SHF, \$9.00 FORDI.
(3) 1 YR, 1 MO, 0 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
(4) 193-40-9542.
(5) (F) AND (M)
(6) NO.
(7) (F)
(8) \$10,000.00
(9) LUMP SUM SETTLEMENT.
 - K. IDTH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCDR M. F. WILLARD OTC USN.
 - L. NO.
 - M. NEG AT.
2. DATE ARR RVN 16JUL69.

COM

RELEASED BY

RDS

DECLASSIFIED

K.P. *[Signature]*
DRAFTER LCPL C.O. MILLER
SEC ADJ PHOLE QUANG TRI 211
CHO *[Signature]*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 020207Z MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAIDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: CG MAFAG 0021
CG FORLORCOMD

UNCLAS EPTO

FOR CMC CODE DIA

RFC LAREY W. LISS 2425090 USMC

A. CMC 271519Z FEB 69

B. CG THIRD MAIDIV 270529Z FEB 69 (RPT OF INCAPACITATION-HOSTILE 116-69)

C. REF A REFERS. SMC RPT AS HOSTILE INCAPACITATION BY REF B.

CON

1216
RELEASED BY JAX *[Signature]* 020845H 1

AD3

G-1 Dec 8

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R. P. [Signature]

DRAFTER ICPL C. J. MILLER
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 020209 MAR 69

CWO
COPY TO: ACOS, G-2

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

INFO: CG MFPAC *2014*
CG FORLOGCOMD

UNCLAS EFTC

FOR CMC CODE DNA

G-3 HIST

PTG ROLAND S. NEWMAN 2145038 USMC

- A. CMC 270313Z FEB 69
- B. CG THIRD MARDIV 280105Z FEB 69 (RPT OF SRS INJURY-HOSTILE 134-69)

1. REF A REFERS. SNM RPT AS HOSTILE SRS CAS BY REF B.

CCN 125 RELEASED BY *Q1280man 02084041*

1203

G-1203

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV AND MATE NR 52.....42.....52

OO HUMSV HUMSO

DE HUMSD 0052 06102100

ZNY CCCCC

O 020210Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MAR DIV COT DGH

TO HUMSV/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO HUMSO/III MAF COT DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

PURPLE MARTIN AO SITREP 10, 011301H TO 012400H MAR 69

(U) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

(U) 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT
COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(U) 3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE

AM SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 011447H 6/2/4 VIC 775576 SPOTTED

1 NVA AND TOOK HIM UNDER FIRE. NVA RAN IN WEST
DIRECTION. CALLED ARTY MSN WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.(U) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS
IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES NO CHANGE

02-4

BT

000000

000000

THIS IS MAF CSL AT 0320----0320

247

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

R.P. Carl

DEAFTER LCPL C.J. MILLER *hwy*

SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *hwy*

CWO *DWS*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 020213Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: CG FMFPAC *D012*
CG FORLOGCOMD

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE INA

PFC DONALD L. MCNIEL 2423308 USMC

A. CMC 271612Z FEB 69

R. CG THIRD MARDIV 270815Z FEB 69 (RPT OF SRS INJURY-HOSTILE 119-69)

DECLASSIFIED

R.P. Carl

DEAFTER LCPL C.J. MILLER *hwy*

SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *hwy*

CWO *DWS*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 020213Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: CG FMFPAC *D012*
CG FORLOGCOMD

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE INA

PFC DONALD L. MCNIEL 2423308 USMC

A. CMC 271612Z FEB 69

R. CG THIRD MARDIV 270815Z FEB 69 (RPT OF SRS INJURY-HOSTILE 119-69)

DECLASSIFIED

R.P. Carl

R.P. Galt
 DRAFTER LCPL J. M. PASHAK *gmm*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *W*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

FEB 69 CWO

DW3

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR
 STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE

INFO: B-11ED
 COMUSMACV
 CG FMFPAC *DW*
 THIRD FSR
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 FIRST BN THIRD MAR
 THIRD BN THIRD MAR
 TH RD TK BN
 HQ BN
 SECOND BN NINTH MAR

3 K's

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR CGL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF CASUALTIES - NON-HOSTILE (316-69)

A. HGO 3040.30
 B. FMFPAC F3040.2D

1. IAW REF A AND E FCL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
 TEN (10) NON-HOSTILE.

A. NON-HOSTILE.

(1) PFC STEVE C. MCCORMICK 2466773/0331 USMC, CO F, 1/3,
 3D MARDIV. 27FEB69 VICINITY OF CAN LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
 SPRAINED RT ANKLE WHEN PFC MCCORMICK STEPPED INTO A HOLE IN
 COINAND POST AREA. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED
 BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) PFC DAVID D. PECK 2460022/0331 USMC, CO D, 1/3,
 3D MARDIV. 18FEB69 VICINITY OF DALANG, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN.
 MARKED KYPHOSIS AND CYANOSIS. NO SIGNIFICANT CIRCUMSTANCES.
 CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC USMC YOKOSUKA. REQ NOK NOT
 BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

(3) PFC CHARLES R. PEPITONE 2255288/0331 USMC, CO K, 3/3,
 3D MARDIV. 26FEB69 APPROX 4 MILES NORTH OF CAN LO, QUANG TRI
 PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGMD HEAD, CHEST, LEFT LEG WHEN PFC PEPITONE
 WAS TURNING TRASH AND A FRIENDLY GRENADE DETONATED. INVS PENDING.
 CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ
 NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(4) LCPL HARVEY PITTMAN 2448643/0341 USMC, CO I, 3/3,
 3D MARDIV. 8FEB69 APPROX 10 MILES SOUTHWEST OF AN HOA CBT BASE,
 QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. PEPTIC ULCER. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS
 GOOD. LOC AT STATION HOSP NEA D NANG. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.
 SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

*ADJ**8-1/NSA/0334*

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (316-69) CONTINUED:

(5) CPL HENRY E. RICHARDS 2279237/1011 USMC, HAS CO, 3D BATTAL, 3D MARDIV. 15FEB69 QUANG TRI CITY BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CHONDROMALACIA LEFT PATELLAR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC USNH PHIA. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUP FOR REG PURPOSES.

(6) PFC GARRETT D. RUSSITANO 2416572/0331 USMC, CO B, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. 26FEB69 QUANG TRI CITY BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FX GREAT LEFT TOE WHEN PFC RUSSITANO STUMBLED WHILE ENGAGED IN RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES WITH FELLOW MARINES. CONDITION GOOD. PROGNOSIS EXC. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(7) CPL RONALD E. SHUFF 2263600/4131 USMC, HQ CO, HQ BN, 3D MARDIV. 24FEB69 QUANG TRI CITY BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD SELF-INFLICTED GSW LEFT HAND FR CAL .32 PISTOL. INVS PENDING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC ABD USNH USS R POSE. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(8) PFC GREGORY S. SCHMER 2359590/0311 USMC, CO D, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. 27FEB69 VICINITY OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTION. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(9) PFC RONALD T. THOMPSON 2347190/0331 USMC, CO K, 3/3, 3D MARDIV. 26FEB69 APRX 12 MILES NORTH OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT ARM WHEN PFC THOMPSON WAS BURNING TRASH AND A FRIENDLY GRENADE DETONATED. INVS PENDING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(10) PFC ROGER D. TURNER 2480391/0311 USMC, CO H, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. 26FEB69 APRX 25 MILES SOUTHEAST OF VALDEGRIFT CITY BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECURRENT CYST ON NECK. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT STATION HOSP NSA DANG. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CON

122 RELEASED BY JN Thomas 020835H A

DECLASSIFIED

R. P. Carter

DRAFTER PFC L. T. MORIN
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
CLO *Dug*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 020217Z

FROM: CG THIRD MEDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACoPS G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUNED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC 0200
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
DIR NINTH MCD
TWENTY SECOND SURGICAL HOSP, PHU HAI
FOURTH MAR
SECOND BY FOURTH MAR

G-3 HIST

UNCLAS INFO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - HOSTILE (140-59)

- A. MOO 3040.30.
- B. MARCORP BISHMAN, PAR 12155
- C. FMFPAC P3040.20

1. JAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

A. CPL LARRY DALE FREDERIKSEN 2195989/0311 USMC, CO H, 2/4, 30
MARBIV.

B. ACU.

C. APRX 0230H, 25 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE NEWVILLE, APRX 4 1/2
MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI
PROVINCE, RVN.

D. RECD BRUARD LOWER BACK FR EN GRENADE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION
AGAINST HOS FOR DUR A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR.

E. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS FAIR. LOC 22ND SURGICAL HOSP,
PHU HAI.

F. ARVIAL CARL FREDERIKSEN (F) FLOSTIE L. M. FREDERIKSEN (M)
909 S. 2ND, SALINA, KANSAS 67401.

G. NO.

H. N/A

I. NONE.

CONF

RELEASED BY

QNX 020835H

ADS

G-1/INSD

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: 437/400
G-2 PH 3302
G-2 D-173

IMMEDIATE 020240 Z MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
FIRST BDE, TTH INF DIV (MORON)
THIRD MARINES
NINTH MARINES
FO RTH M RIN S
TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD TANK BN
FIRST AIRCRAFT BN
LCB-7
QTR BASE COORDINATOR
DHCB BASE COORDINATOR

COPY TO:
G-3
G-4
DIV HQ

UNCLAS

FORECAST VALID: 02/0800H TO 03/0800H

1. I CORPS COASTAL: CLOUDY WITH MORNING FOG AND OCCASIONAL LIGHT RAIN OR DRIZZLE. OCCASIONAL BROKEN SPOTS DURING AFTERNOON.

SKY CONDITIONS: 300 BROKEN, 600 OVERCAST AND 1,000 SCATTERED VARIABLE BROKEN 1,500 OVERCAST DURING MID-DAY, THEN LOWERING TO 300-600 FEET.

VISIBILITY: 1-3 MILES IN FOG, FOG WITH INTERMITTENT LIGHT RAIN OR DRIZZLE, 4-6 MILES IN HAZE DURING MID-DAY.

SURFACE WINDS: NORTHERLY TO NORTH EASTERLY 6-12 KNOTS.

2. I CORPS MOUNTAINS: CLOUDY WITH FOG AND INTERMITTENT LIGHT RAIN OR DRIZZLE. OCCASIONAL BROKEN SPOTS DURING THE AFTERNOON.

SKY CONDITIONS: 6-800 BROKEN, 1,000-1,500 OVERCAST BECOMING 1,000-1,500 SCATTERED, 2,000 OVERCAST OCCASIONAL BROKEN DURING MID-DAY

REFRINED TO 600-800 BROKEN, 1,000-1,500 OVERCAST AFTER 2000H.

VISIBILITY: 2-4 MILES IN FOG, THEN INTERMITTENTLY $\frac{1}{2}$ -1 $\frac{1}{2}$ IN LIGHT RAIN OR DRIZZLE, 4-6 MILES IN HAZE DURING MID-DAY. LOWERING TO 2-4 MILES IN FOG

AFTER 2000H.

SURFACE WINDS: LIGHT AND VARIABLE BECOMING NORTHEASTY 4-8 KNOTS DURING MID MORNING.

3. 48 HOUR OUTLOOK: LITTLE OR NO CHANGE.....

REP: 77/67

G-2

G-3/6-4/600 *D-173*

CGI

261

RELEASED BY

R. Martin

PL 002/030 4669

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV COC AND NR 53 53 53

OO UUMSK UUMSO

DE UUMSO 0053 0610300

ZNY CCCCC

O 020300Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MAR COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

PURPLE MARTIN AC SITREP 11, 020001H TO 020600H MAR 69

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT
COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW
MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-A

BT

0053

TOD: 020430Z/3 MAF/20

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 HUMSK HUMSO
 DE HUMSO 0054 0610315
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 020315Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO HUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHR
 INFO HUMSO/III MAF COC DNG
 RT

TOD: 020500Z/3005/400

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3 RD MARDIV SITREP 09 011300-012400 MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE, EXCEPT PLT K73/3 XD 112515
 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT
 OPERATIONS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACT: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: A. AT 012200 CIT VIC YD330699 DETAINED
 INVA SUSPECTED TO BE SUPPLYING FOOD TO THE VC DET TAKEN TO CIT
 LOCATION FOR INTERROGATION, RESULTS IDET

B. 011200H, V73/4 VIC 923590 FOUND FRESHLY
 DUG FOXHOLES (3X2X3) 48 HOURS OLD. FOUND

USED MEDICAL SUPPLIES, MORPHINE KIT, ATROPINE SULPHATES, GLUCOSE,
 NOVICAINE, HOME MADE CIGARETTES, 3 EMPTY BOTTLES UNK CONTENTS.
 AREA W/NEGATIVE RESULTS.

C. 011200H F/2/4 VIC 917596 PATROL FOUND MISCELLANEOUS GEAR: 14
 PLOCKS TNT, 1AK-47 MAG, INVA CARRYING BAG SATURATED W/BLOOD, 4
 CHICOM GRENADES, 1 HAMMOCK 1BLUE SILK SCARF. AREA APPEARED TO

PAGE TWO HUMSO 0054 C O N F I D E N T I A L

HARBOR SITE FOR PREVIOUSLY REPORTED NIGHT ATTACK.

D. 011500H 1/3/4 VIC 979649 FOUND 5 NVA BUNKERS 2 USED IN LAST
 3 WEEKS, 1 (15X6X3) 1 (12X4X3) 3 (5X4X3). ALL BUNKERS

4 TO 6 WEEKS OLD. DESTROYED BUNKERS.

E. 011545H H/2/4 FSR NEVILLE RECD 3RDS 60MM INCOMING AS RESUPPLY
 HELO WAS DROPPING EXTERNAL. NEGATIVE RESULTS.

F. 011720H PLT C/1/4 VIC 965616 CONTINUED

TO RECEIVE MORTAR, S/A AND A/2 FIRE FROM

5 TO 6 ENEMY. CONSOLIDATING AT 973675 FOR NIGHT. RESUPPLY AND EVALUATION

ACCOMPLISHED ARTY AND MORTARS AND ORGANIC WEAPONS EMPLOYED TO SURPRESS

ENEMY FIRE. RESULTS: 2 FR KIA, 2 WIAE AND 5 NVA/KIA(C).

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPERATIONS IAW MSNS
 ASSIGNED

6. CORRECTIONS: A. SITREP 06 PARA 4A DELETE 2NVA KIA 2 IWC

B. SITREP 07 PARA 4A ADD 1 AK-47 PARA 6 SHOULD READ ADD 5NVA
 KIA 2 IWC. IDET

C. SITREP 08 A-4- 6 SHOULD READ ADD 2FR KIA 26 WIAE(C)

7. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2 FR KIA, 2 WIAE(C) 3NVA KIA, 1 DET
 DELETE 1

A. FRIENDLY

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UMSOD 0054 C O N F I D E N T I A L

USMC

VIA A

VIA (E) 28

B. ENEMY

MIA VIA 11

DET 2

INC 2

GP-4

BT

0054

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY 00000

O 000500Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS PNB

INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DEWEY CANYON SITREP 151, 020001H TO 020600H MAR 69

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT
OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS.

A. AT 011515, A/179

VIC 2090003. FOUND WHAT IS BELIEVED TO BE

AN NVA HOSPITAL, AND MOTOR POOL. HOSPITAL WAS 5' BUNKERS

WITH HUTS, AND STORAGE AREA WITH SOME MEDICAL GEAR

IN ARE. 25 METERS DOWN ROAD WAS A LARGE AREA APPARENTLY

USED FOR A REPAIR CENTER. FOUND 1 JEEP TRUCK WHICH WAS

DE-ROOFED. SOME EMPTY BARRELS, ONE HEAVY DUTY TRUCK BODY

AND 5 OR 6 TIRES. ALSO FOUND 2 NVA STRUCTURES. 1ST STRUCTURE

WITH SAME SIZE BUNKER SECOND STRUCTURE WAS ALSO

30'X 15' WITH NO BUNKER. SEARCHED AREA THOROUGHLY

PAGE TWO UUMSO 0055 C O N F I D E N T I A L

AND MARKED LOCATION.

B. AT 011120, AO VIC 1040004, SPOTTED 2 NVA, RAN FIXEDWING

RESULTS: 2 NVA/ KIA(C)

C. AT 011550, AO VIC 1321001, SPOTTED 1 NVA IN PRONE POSITION.

OPENED FIRE WITH ROCKET. RESULTS: 1 NVA/ KIA(C).

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS

IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

ADD 3 NVA/ KIA(C)

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 3 NVA FIA

A. FRIENDLY

USMC USA

VIA 107 0

VIA(E) 495 5

VIA(M) 130 0

MIA 1 0

B. ENEMY

NVA KIA 1123

NVA POW 3

NVA RET 2

DET 14

INC 946

CSMC 135

GP-4

BT

0055

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER P.A. BOWE
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO DLWZ

PRIORITY 020501 Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG III MAF
INFO: CMC
CG FMFPAC 2035

311151

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DA
FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT PFC LAWRENCE HENDERSON 2370570 USMC

A. CMC 271940Z FEB69 (NOTAL)

1. REF A QUOTED ACT YOUR COMD. QUOTE. CONG INQ ALLEGES SNM HAS EAR INJURY AND DESIRES CONFIRMATION SIK FITNESS FOR DUTY

IN PRESENT ASG. INQ ALLEGES SNM ON DUTY EXPOSING HIM TO CONSTANT AIRCRAFT NOISES. ADMSG THIS B2 CODE DA IMFC RELATIVE

TO ABOVE TO INCLUDE, SNM PROFILE OF ON ASG, UPON WHICH TO BASE A REPLY TO CONG INQ. PLEASE EXPEDITE. UNQUOTE.

2. RECORDS THIS HQ INDC SNM MBR HQ 1STCAG.

CCN 262 RELEASED BY DLX/mm TIME 020910H

AD3

DLWZ

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV ADVISORY NR 27.....27

VVV

OO UUMSG UUMSG

DE UUMSGD 0056 0610600

ZNY CCCCC

O 020600Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MAR DIV COC

TO TFH COC

FIRST BDE FIFTH INF (MECH) TOC

FOURTH MARINES

INFO UUMSV/XXIV CORPS TOC

TWELFTH MARINES FLC

UUMSG/III MAF COC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: TEMP BOUNDARY CHANGE

1. EFFECTIVE 021230H MAR 69 THE BOUNDARY
 BETWEEN TFH AND 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)
 IS MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS: FROM DMZ AT
 YD 040676 SOUTH ON THE 04 GRID LINE TO
 THE PRESENT TFH/3D MARINES BDY AT YD 040593.

GP-4

BT

0056

*TOP SECRET***CONFIDENTIAL**

DELETED: 35/JUN/4ph
 SEC: DIV I.T. PHONE 3335
 CWO: DASS

ROUTINE 020677 Z MAR 69

FM: CC, THIRD MARDIV
 TO: THIRD MARDIV

UNCLAS

DROPSIDE FAILURE, TRUCK M35A2C

AL: CC, SUPAC MSG 2618M Z FEB 69 (TOTAL)

1. RE A STATED MARINES ARE BEING INJURED DUE TO T-BAR LOCK FAILURES
 THIS PERMITTING DROP SIDES TO FALL ON MOVING M35A2C's.

2. LOADERS/USERS OF THE M35A2C TRUCK WILL INSURE THAT THE OPERATORS
 AND PASSENGERS ARE WARNED THAT DROPSIDES MAY FALL IF LEANED AGAINST,
 AND WILL BE DIRECTED TO SIT IN THE TRUCK BED.

3. AS SOON AS AN EFFECTIVE MODIFICATION IS APPROVED, IT WILL BE
 PROMULGATED.

END 263 RELEASED BY

R. Tox

TIME 021225 H MAR

MT

STAND BY

R. 020752Z MAR DATE 2 MAR 69
 FROM FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY (SP) DRAFTED BY 1STSGT FISHER
 TO CG NINTH MAR
 INFO ZEN/12TH MARINES

BT
 UNCLAS E F T O
 (G015)

-APK CPL B.R. ORTEGA 1984615/3041 USMC

A. YOUR 060130Z FEB 69

B. YOUR 240735Z FEB 69

1. REF (A) DIR TR SNM TO THIS BTRY. REF (B) STATES
 ETA 1 MAR 69.

2. SNM HAS NOT REPORTED. REQ LOCATION SNM.

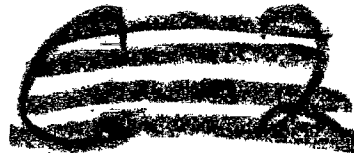
BT

A.B. Thompson Jr

RELEASED BY A.B. THOMPSON JR. MAJOR USMC TIME H MAR 69

Surz

14 



G-3

HIST,

DECLASSIFIED

G-3 HIST

R 020754Z MAR DATE 2 MAR 69
FROM FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY (SP) DRAFTED BY HM1 DAVIS
TO CG NINTH MAB
INFO ZEN/12TH MARINES

BT
UNCLAS E F T O
(G014)
ATTN: BRIG SURGEON
SUBJ: OPBUD 10
1. OBLIGATED \$3020.77
2. BALANCE \$279.89
BT

A. B. Thompson Jr.

RELEASED BY A.B. THOMPSON JR. MAJOR USMC TIME 4 MAR 69

Dirg

13/2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G. L. BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
C.O. DIAT

IMMEDIATE 020801 2 MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
22ND CSF DA NANG
INFO: CG FIFTH C 2037
CG FOURTH COMB

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNM

WELREP PFC LEONARD G. GOODMAN 2448621 USMC

A. CMC 290059Z FEB 69 (MOTAL)

1. FOR CMC (CODE DNM). IAW REF A FOR INFO FURN. SNM REC'D
FIAC WD ABDOMEN, BOTH ARMS AND TRAUMATIC AAP LT FOOT 25FEB69

RESULT OF ENEMY MORTAR. SNM UNDERWENT SURGICAL REVISION ON
25FEB69 WITH AAP APTX SIX INCHES ABOVE ANKLE. SNM MED EVAC

TO 22ND CSF DA NANG 2MAR69 FOR FOR MED EVAC OUT OF RVN. SNM
WAS REMOVED FR VSI LIST, CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS AT TIME OF

MED EVAC CONSIDERED GOOD.

2. FOR 22ND CSF. REQ ADISC CMC (CODE DNM) ULTIMATE DEST SNM.

CCN 268

RELEASED BY JR. Korman

TIME 021545H

ADJ

Sur

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3 HIST

DRAFTER G.A. BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
C.O. DWZ

PRIORITY 020803 Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CAMP BUTLER

UNCLAS EFTO

CONGRINT HFC CARLTON D. HILLHOUSE 2383373 UBMC

1. REQ ADMSG IF SNM PROCESSED BY YOUR COMD FFT RVN. NO REQ
THIS HQ MON ON III MASTER LOCATOR SNM.

CCN 267 RELEASED BY DWZ TIME 021300H

ADJ

DWZ

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G.I. BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO Aug

PRIORITY 020805 Z MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CAMP BUTLER

UNCLAS EFTO

BAQ PVT JAMES W. STEVENS 2456039 USMC

A. CG 3D MARDIV 210949Z FEB 69

1. REQ ACTAKE REF A.

CON

266

RELEASED BY

John

TIME 021300H

ADJ

Aug

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 1/JWM/RMS

SEC 8-1 PHONE 3D ENGR BN

CFO

DWG

PRIORITY 020807 Z FEB 69FM: THIRD ENGR BN
TO: CG THIRD MARDIV

REQ REL

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: PFC VODEK, H. J. 2453677 (FOR PERSONAL DELIVERY)
RD #1
HANNIBAL, NEW YORKINFO: MARKKS NAVSTA SEFRAN
THIRD ENGR BN (MAIL)

UNCLAS E F T O

1. YOUR REQUEST FOR 15 DAY EXTENSION OF EMERGENCY LEAVE IS DISAPPROVED.
YOU ARE AUTHORIZED 20 DAY EXTENSION OF EMERGENCY LEAVE. ADJUST YOUR
REPORTING DATE ACCORDINGLY.2. MAXIMUM LV THAT COULD BE AUTH 24 DAYS. THIS WOULD LEAVE BALANCE
UPON CURRENT LV AND EXTENSION 50 DAYS ADVANCE. FEED 5MAR68. EAS 4MAY70.
SNM CURRENTLY SERVING TWO YEAR ENLISTMENT. CURRENT LEAVE BALANCE 11 DAYS
ADVANCE.3. REC SNM RPT TO NEAREST MARCORACTY AND REQ TAD FOR HUMANITARIAN
REASONS DIRECT TO GMC.

4. RETAIN A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE WITH YOUR ORIGINAL ORDERS.

BT

CCN

RELEASED BY

JWM Lillian THE 1510

A-1 ONLY

DIV RELEASE

DWG

DRAFTER 1/JAN/CLH
 SEC 9-1 PHONE 3DEIGREH
 CHO DUS

PRIORITY 020809 2 FEB 69

FM: THIRD ENGRIN
 TO: CG THIRD MARDIV

REQ REL

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: OIC RAR CENTER III MAF
 INFO: THIRD ENGRIN

UNCLAS E F T O

RAR NOMINATIONS FOR THIRD ENGRIN NO. 3A-69

A. CG THIRD ENGRIN LTR 1/JAN/CLH OF 23 FEB 69

1. REQUEST REFERENCE A BE CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

BANGKOK
 8-13MAR ADD: SCOTT, W. J. 2255211 COMPANY C
 28-2APR ADD: LIVICK, F. C. JR. 2392443 COMPANY B

HONG KONG 30-4APR
 ADD: BLIZZARD, F. T. 2351953 COMPANY C

SYDNEY 27-3APR
 ADD: DOBIEL, H. L. 2391453 ENGINEER SUPPORT COMPANY

OCH

RELEASED BY

Jim Linn TIME 1330

A-1 ONLY

DIV RELEASE

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER H.L. JACKSON
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO *WJS*

PRIORITY *020811* Z MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: MARKERS YOKOSUKA
INFO: CMC
CG FETPAC *0041*
CAMP BUTLER
USNH YOKOSUKA

UNCLAS

FOR CMC CODE DNE

WEIRER PFC ARTHUR GAINES JR 2401098 USMC

A. CMC 262304Z FEB 69 (TOTAL)

1. REF A QUOTE FOR YOUR ACT. QUOTE. REG WEIRER CASE OF PFC
ARTHUR GAINES JR 2401098 USMC, ADMG WEIRER TWO, THREE, FIVE

(GRANDMOTHER MRS. FANNIE D. PHILIPS 196 WARD STREET MASON, GA.),
NINE, TEN, ELEVEN CASE OF SNK. GRANDMOTHER ALLEGES SHE READ INFO

MARINE HOSP IN DANANG AND TRANSFERRED TO JAPAN OR OKINAWA AFTER
LOSING MISHAND. REPLY CMC CODE DNE. UNQUOTE.

2. REG THIS HQ INDC SNK AND EVAC TO USNH YOKOSUKA ON 18 FEB 69.

CCN *085* RELEASED BY *JAT* TIME 021300H

003

WJS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER H.L. JACKSON
SER ADJ PHONE 210
CWO *DWJ*

PRIORITY 020813 Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: USS SANCTUARY
INFO: CMC
CG FMFPAG *0043*

3 his

UNCLAS

FOR CMC CODE DNE

WEIREP LCPL WALTER C. McMILLAN 2337096 USMC

A. CMC 242059Z FEB69 (NOTAL)
B. CG 3D MARDIV 010119Z MAR69 (NOTAL)

1. REF A QUOTED FOR YOUR ACT. QUOTE. REQ WEIREP CASE OF LCPL WALTER C. McMILLAN 2337096 USMC ADMSG WEIREP TWO, THREE AND FIVE

(NOTER) CASE OF LCPL McMILLAN. REPLY CMC CODE DNE. UNQUOTE.

2. REC THIS HQ INDC SNM MED EVAC TO YOUR HOSP ON 26FEB69.

3. REF B FURN RPT OF SRS INJURY.

CCN *214*

RELEASED BY *J. J. Roman*

TIME 021300H

A03

DWJ

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

12 DIV COC AND WA 02 02 02

00 UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSO 0058 0610015
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 020815Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

700: 020304/3 MAR 69

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 DEWEY CANYON SITREP 152, 020601, TO 021200 MAR 69
 (U) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
 (C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO
 CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED
 (U) 3. CONTACTS: NONE
 (U) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
 (C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO
 CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
 (U) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4
 RT

0058

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

020817Z JAN 69

K.P. Carter
 DRAFTER LCDR J. H. PAHAN *cur*
 SEC ADJ PTORNG QUANG TRI 211 *m*
 CWO *Dug*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACOES, G-1

INFO: DIA SIXTH MCD
 GCM SIX
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 FOURTH MAR
 SECOND BA FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS INFO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - NO FILE (240-69)

PAC 0044

3610

- A. MCO 3040.30
- B. MARCHEPERSMAN, PAR 12154
- C. WFPACO P3040.20

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC CAREY WAYNE SMITH 2469500/0331 USMC, CC H, 2/4, 3D MARDIV.
 - I. ACQU.
 - C. DEAD (KIA).
 - D. APRX 0300H, 25FEB69 VICINITY OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE REVILLE, APRX 4 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION BOTH ANKLES AND LEFT HAND AT WRIST FROM SATCHEL CHARGE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUE A GROUND ATTACK BY EN FOR.
 - E. US REG QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA CEMETARY DANA G.
 - F. JAMES ALBERT SMITH (P) MARY GRACE SMITH (M) 2669 WOODWIN RD., DRAVILLE, GA. 30040.
 - G. NO.
 - H. 27JAN69.
 - I. INVS RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.
 - J. (1) E-2.
 (2) \$113.40 EP, \$65.00 JHF, \$8.00 FORDU.
 (3) 0 YR, 9 MO, 25 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
 (4) 255-34-5115.
 (5) F.
 (6) IC.
 (7) F.
 (8) \$10,000.00.
 (9) AS SETTLED BY LAN.
 - K. PAPT. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCDR M. F. WILLARD CHC USMC.
 - L. R.
 - M. LEGAT.
2. DATE AFI RVN 25JAN69.

ADJ

G-1 Dug

CCN

287

RELEASED BY

JAN 21 1969 02124516

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSO 0059 0610320
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 020320Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DCH
 TO UUMXX/XXIV CORPS TOCPHR
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

TOD 021020Z/3 MAR 69

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 PURPLE MARTIN AO SITREP 12, 020601, TO 021200 MAR 69
 (U) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
 (C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED
 TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
 (U) 3. CONTACTS: NONE
 (U) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
 (C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO
 CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED
 (U) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.
 GP-4
 BT

0-155

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

026824-2
R65

R. P. Carter
DR FTRM LOPI J. P. PASHAK
SEC ADJ PRIME QUANG T I 211
CWO

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

026824-2
R65

R. P. Carter
DR FTRM LOPI J. P. PASHAK
SEC ADJ PRIME QUANG T I 211
CWO

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

026824-2
R65

R. P. Carter
DR FTRM LOPI J. P. PASHAK
SEC ADJ PRIME QUANG T I 211
CWO

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

026824-2
R65

R. P. Carter
DR FTRM LOPI J. P. PASHAK
SEC ADJ PRIME QUANG T I 211
CWO

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

026824-2
R65

R. P. Carter
DR FTRM LOPI J. P. PASHAK
SEC ADJ PRIME QUANG T I 211
CWO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 020823Z MAR 69

DRAFTER ICPT J. L. PARRA *com*
SEC ADJ PHCEN QUANG TRI 211 *by*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: DIR EIGHTH MCD
COM EIGHT
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
FOURTH MAR
THIRD BL FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR CML USE ONLY)
R PORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (231-69)

- A. MCO 3040.3C
- B. MA CORPERSMAN, PAR 12154
- C. FWPACD P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC GLENN L. BURLEIGH RAO 2450729/0311 USMC, CO L, 3/4, 3D MARDIV.
- B. AGDU.
- C. DEAD (K.A.).
- D. AMX 1600H, 26 FEB 69 VICINITY OF LZ PAK, AMX 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ MILES NORTHEAST OF KIE SANH, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD MULTIPLE FRAGM PERFORATING CHEST, FACE, BOTH ARMS, LEFT LEG, LEFT SIDE PR EN INE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR OP SCOTLAND II.
- E. GN REG QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA PORTUARY DANANG.
- F. NED PAUL RAO (F) LILLY MAE RAO (M) 1210 JULIA ST., NEW IVEFIA, IA. 70560.
- G. NO.
- H. 21 OCT 68.
- I. LIVES RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.
- J. (1) 2-2.
(2) \$13.40 IF, \$65.00 SPIF, \$8.00 FORDC.
(3) 0 YR, 10 MC, 25 DAYS TOTAL SE V.
(4) 437-00-5623.
(5) F.
(6) IO.
(7) F.
(8) \$10,000.00.
(9) AS SETTLED FY LAW.
- K. CATH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LT. L. C. MCALLIFFE CMC USN.

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 020823Z MAR 69

DRAFTER ICPT J. L. PARRA *com*
SEC ADJ PHCEN QUANG TRI 211 *by*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 020825Z MAR 68DRAFTSMAN 10PL 3.3. PA JIAK
SEC ADJ BRIGLE QUANG TRI 211
CNOFROM: CA THIRD MARINE
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACOIS, G-1

INFO: DIR FIRST MGD
CC: ONE
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
FOURTH MAR
FIRST IN FOURTH MARUNCLAS EFTC (FOR CPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (233-69)

- A. MGD 3040.30
- E. MARCORPERS: AR, PAR 12154
- C. HEPACO P3040.20

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUP:

- A. CPL CLIFTON LEE PROYER 2249149/0341 USMC, CC C. 1/4, 3D MAR DIV.
- E. ACCU.
- C. DEAD (KIA).
- D. A RX 1630H, 28 FEB 69 1 EAR VALDECRIFT CFT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RUCD GSW PENETRATING LEFT SIDE OF CHEST, RT SIDE OF ARMORER FR IN SMALL APNS FIRE 4 ILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR.
- E. OR REG QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA MARTUARY DAM G.
- F. IOWIE PROYER (P) BRVILLA CORINE PROYER (K) 105 STRAGGY BECK RD., CATAUMET, MASS. 02534.
- G. NO.
- H. 16 MAR 68.
- I. IOWIE RPT WILL NOT BE SUP.
- J. (1) E-4.
(2) \$251.70 BP, \$65.00 SHW, \$13.00 FOR DU.
(3) 3 YR, 1 IC, 9 DAYS TOTAL SV.
(4) 243-70-5095.
(5) FM.
(6) NO.
(7) F.
(8) \$10,000.00. M (50%) F (50%).
(9) IOWIE SUP S ATTLEMENT.
- K. CATH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LT. L. C. MCALIFFE CHC USN.
- L. IC.
- M. LEGAT.

2. DATE AND RVL 6 MAR 68.

CCL

RELEASED BY

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 020827 MAR 69

DIAPYER 1000000, 1000000
SEC ADJ PERLS QUANG TRI 211
CWO 2113

FROM: CG THIRD ARDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACoPS, C-1

INFO: DIR SIXTH FGD
COM SIX
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTOR
FOURTH MAP
FIRST IN FOURTH MAR

RECLASS MTC (FOR CPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (232-69)

PAC P0473 his

- A. MCC 3040.30
- B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12151
- C. FIFTHACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SH :

- A. PFC STA LEY EUGENE UR 2401227/0311 USMC, CO C, 1/4, 3D ARDIV.
 - B. ACED.
 - C. DEAD (KIA).
 - D. APLX 163CH, 20 FEB 69 NEAR VANDUGLEFT CIT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD USN PERETRATING LEFT SIDE OF CHEST FR BA SMALL ARMS FIRE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR.
 - E. UR HQ QUANG TRI, TO FR TR TO USA FORTNARY DANANG.
 - F. ZOLTON LEE UR (F) EVA GRACE UR (F) ROUTE 15, SOUTH GORDON RD., AUSTELL, GEORGIA 30001.
 - G. 10.
 - H. 3JAL68.
 - I. IAWES RIT TIL NOT BE SET.
 - J. (1) E-2.
(2) \$113.40 BP, \$65.00 SMIF, \$8.00 FORDU.
(3) 1 YR, 1 MO, 26 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
(4) 255-70-3290.
(5) FM.
(6) NO.
(7) M.
(8) \$10,000.00.
(9) F. LUMP SUM SETTLEMENT.
 - K. 1 APT. ATTENDING Q APLAIR LCDR R. P. WILLARD CMC USN.
 - L. NO.
 - M. BEGAT.
2. DATE RE RVI 16JUL68.

CCN

277

RELEASED BY

JMX 02134011
G-1 SWB

AD3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 020829Z MAR 69

K. P. Cant
EXETER LCPL J. . . PASHAK *hew*
SIC ADJ PHONE QUANG T 1 211 *W*
CFO *WJZ*

FROM: CG THIRD MAREIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACoIS, G-1

INFO: DIR NINTH MCD
COM NINE
III KAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
TWELFTH MAR
OUTER R.M. TWELFTH MAR

3 H15T

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 020829Z MAR 69

K. P. Cant
EXETER LCPL J. . . PASHAK *hew*
SIC ADJ PHONE QUANG T 1 211 *W*
CFO *WJZ*

FROM: CG THIRD MAREIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACoIS, G-1

INFO: DIR NINTH MCD
COM NINE
III KAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
TWELFTH MAR
OUTER R.M. TWELFTH MAR

3 H15T

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 020829Z MAR 69

K. P. Cant
EXETER LCPL J. . . PASHAK *hew*
SIC ADJ PHONE QUANG T 1 211 *W*
CFO *WJZ*

FROM: CG THIRD MAREIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACoIS, G-1

INFO: DIR NINTH MCD
COM NINE
III KAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
TWELFTH MAR
OUTER R.M. TWELFTH MAR

3 H15T

DECLASSIFIED

W D C A

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY J. MALONE 3/1/69
SEC DISBO PHONE 239
CWO DWG

PRIORITY 020833 Z MAR 69

FR: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: MAR COR FIN GEN EC

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR: EX DIV

A. MCFG MSG 261611Z FEB 69

1. MPR'S CASE OF BELOW LISTED NAMED MEN FORWARDED TO YOUR OFFICE ON DATES INDICATED.

CLARK T.	2169 495	14 FEB 69
MASSONE M. S.	2125 100	17 FEB 69
MOONAN T. P.	2292 900	15 FEB 69

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY J. MALONE 3/1/69
SEC DISBO PHONE 239
CWO DWG

PRIORITY 020833 Z MAR 69

FR: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: MAR COR FIN GEN EC

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR: EX DIV

A. MCFG MSG 261611Z FEB 69

1. MPR'S CASE OF BELOW LISTED NAMED MEN FORWARDED TO YOUR OFFICE ON DATES INDICATED.

CLARK T.	2169 495	14 FEB 69
MASSONE M. S.	2125 100	17 FEB 69

DECLASSIFIED

mt
DRAFTER HMCS M. FOX USN &
SEC PATIENT AFFAIRS PHONE 16

PRIORITY 020837 2 MAR 69

COPY TO: THIRD MAR DIV CASUALTY

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CMC

INFO: BU'ED
CONFUSIACV
CG FMFPAC 0050
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
FOURTH MARINES
SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
THIRD ITH BN

3 HIST

UNCLAS E F T O

REPORT OF PROGRESS

- A. MCO 3040.3C
- B. MARCOMPENSATION PAR 1255
- C. FMFPACO P3040.2D
- D. CG THIRD MAR DIV MSG 020211Z MAR 69

- 1. TAV REF A THRU C. REP OF PROGRESS IS SUBMITTED CONCERNING EFC
- DECLASSIFIED

mt
DRAFTER HMCS M. FOX USN &
SEC PATIENT AFFAIRS PHONE 16

PRIORITY 020837 2 MAR 69

COPY TO: THIRD MAR DIV CASUALTY

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CMC

INFO: BU'ED
CONFUSIACV
CG FMFPAC 0050
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY

7 HIST

DECLASSIFIED



L

DECLASSIFIED



L

DECLASSIFIED



L

DECLASSIFIED



L

DECLASSIFIED



L

DECLASSIFIED



L

DECLASSIFIED



L

DECLASSIFIED



L

DECLASSIFIED



L

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

conf
DRAFTER HIGGS M. FOX USN
DECLASSIFIED

conf
DRAFTER HIGGS M. FOX USN
DECLASSIFIED

conf
DRAFTER HIGGS M. FOX USN
DECLASSIFIED

conf
DRAFTER HIGGS M. FOX USN
DECLASSIFIED

conf
DRAFTER HIGGS M. FOX USN
DECLASSIFIED

conf
DRAFTER HIGGS M. FOX USN
DECLASSIFIED

conf
DRAFTER HIGGS M. FOX USN
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

EXAMPTER *RE Smith*
SICCT S-1 PH 4TH CAG
CLO *Dug*

PRIORITY *020807* Z FEB 69

FM: FOURTH CAG
TO: CG III MAF

UNCLAS

SERIOUS INCIDENT REPORT (FINAL)

A. ICCI 5830.2

1. TYPE OF INCIDENT - TRUCK RAN OFF ROAD INJURING PASSENGERS.

2. TIME AND DATE OF INCIDENT - 111000H FEB 69

3. LOCATION - YD 263574 NEAR PHNOM ME HANIE

4. INDIVIDUAL RENDERING REPORT - CAPTAIN FRANK BRADLEY, CACO 4-1, 4TH CAG

DECLASSIFIED

EXAMPTER *RE Smith*
SICCT S-1 PH 4TH CAG
CLO *Dug*

PRIORITY *020807* Z FEB 69

FM: FOURTH CAG
TO: CG III MAF

UNCLAS

SERIOUS INCIDENT REPORT (FINAL)

A. ICCI 5830.2

1. TYPE OF INCIDENT - TRUCK RAN OFF ROAD INJURING PASSENGERS.

2. TIME AND DATE OF INCIDENT - 111000H FEB 69

3. LOCATION - YD 263574 NEAR PHNOM ME HANIE

4. INDIVIDUAL RENDERING REPORT - CAPTAIN FRANK BRADLEY, CACO 4-1, 4TH CAG

DECLASSIFIED

EXAMPTER *RE Smith*
SICCT S-1 PH 4TH CAG
CLO *Dug*

PRIORITY *020807* Z FEB 69

FM: FOURTH CAG
TO: CG III MAF

UNCLAS

SERIOUS INCIDENT REPORT (FINAL)

R. E. Faust Jr.
 DRAFTER R. E. FAUST JR.
 SECT S-1 PH 4TH CAG
 CWO DWZ

ROUTINE 020849 2 MAR 69

FM: FOURTH CAG
 TO: CG III MAF
 BT INFO: CG, FLC
 UNCLAS

CGR FONT TYPEWRITERS

- A. CG III MAF MSG 240003Z FEB69
 S. CG FMFPAC 180903Z FEB69 (PASEP)
 1. REFER REF A. FOL REPORT SUBMITTED LAM FORMAT PAR 3 OF REF B.
 A. ONE
 B. NONE
 C. ONE
 D. N/A
 E. N/A
 F. NOT EFFECTED

BT

CCN

REL BY *McCoy*

TIME

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED G. L. BRUNK
SEC. BY PHONE 210
GEO. DUB

PRIORITY 020857 Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FIFFAC

UNCLAS EFTO

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED G. L. BRUNK
SEC. BY PHONE 210
GEO. DUB

PRIORITY 020857 Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FIFFAC

UNCLAS EFTO

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED G. L. BRUNK
SEC. BY PHONE 210
GEO. DUB

PRIORITY 020857 Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FIFFAC

UNCLAS EFTO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER LOE/WCC/TJB
SEC CEO PHONE 3167
C.O. DWZ

ROUTINE 021032 Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FORLOGCOMD
INFO: CG III MAF
HQ PN, THIRD MARDIV

COPY TO: SUPPLY O
COMM CO

UNCLAS E F T O

PASS TO G-3/M

SB-86 SWITCHBOARDS, R&E FY-69 ASSETS

A. CG FORLOGCOMD 260622Z FEB69

1. IAW REF A REQ 8 SVB ITEMS BE ISSUED TO UIC 13001.

CCN _____ RELEASED BY *Ameselle* TIME 1830 H MAR69

CEO

DWZ

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 10A/AND/TJR
SEC CLO PHONE 3166
CND DIK3

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 10A/AND/TJR
SEC CLO PHONE 3166
CND DIK3

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 10A/AND/TJR
SEC CLO PHONE 3166
CND DIK3

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 10A/AND/TJR
SEC CLO PHONE 3166
CND DIK3

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 10A/AND/TJR
SEC CLO PHONE 3166
CND DIK3

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 10A/AND/TJR
SEC CLO PHONE 3166
CND DIK3

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 10A/AND/TJR
SEC CLO PHONE 3166
CND DIK3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: ESK/WLM
SEC G-2 PH 3302
CWO DWR
0

IMMEDIATE X2 11/28 MAR69

FROM: G-2 THIRD MARDIV
TO: FOURTH MARINES

INFO: G-2 TASK FORCE HOTEL

CONFIDENTIAL

INTELLIGENT SPOT REPORT

1. DOCUMENTS DTD 14 FEB69 CAPTURED 28 FEB BY 1/3A VIC XD 975595 REFERS
DECLASSIFIED

G-3 H²
IS
T

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: ESK/WLM
SEC G-2 PH 3302
CWO DWR
0

IMMEDIATE X2 11/28 MAR69

FROM: G-2 THIRD MARDIV
TO: FOURTH MARINES

INFO: G-2 TASK FORCE HOTEL

CONFIDENTIAL

INTELLIGENT SPOT REPORT

1. DOCUMENTS DTD 14 FEB69 CAPTURED 28 FEB BY 1/3A VIC XD 975595 REFERS
DECLASSIFIED

G-3 H²
IS
T

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: ESK/WLM
SEC G-2 PH 3302
CWO DWR
0

IMMEDIATE X2 11/28 MAR69

FROM: G-2 THIRD MARDIV
TO: FOURTH MARINES

INFO: G-2 TASK FORCE HOTEL

G-3 H²

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE 02 1102 2 MAR 69

FM: CC JETTER MARDIV 3214

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 11/KHG/tel
SEC AIR 3d MARDIV 3214
CWO DWS

COPY TO: G-3
G-4

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE 02 1102 2 MAR 69

FM: CC JETTER MARDIV 3214

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 11/KHG/tel
SEC AIR 3d MARDIV 3214
CWO DWS

COPY TO: G-3
G-4

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE 02 1102 2 MAR 69

FM: CC JETTER MARDIV 3214

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 11/KHG/tel
SEC AIR 3d MARDIV 3214
CWO DWS

COPY TO: G-3
G-4

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE 02 1102 2 MAR 69

FM: CC JETTER MARDIV 3214

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 11/KHG/tel
SEC AIR 3d MARDIV 3214
CWO DWS

COPY TO: G-3
G-4

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME DATE 02 11 04 Z MAR 69

DECLASSIFIED

AS 4 11 03
DRAY AIR 11/KHG/tel
SEC AIR 36MARDIV 3214
CWO DUB

COPY TO: G-2f

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME DATE 02 11 04 Z MAR 69

DECLASSIFIED

AS 4 11 03
DRAY AIR 11/KHG/tel
SEC AIR 36MARDIV 3214
CWO DUB

COPY TO: G-2f

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME DATE 02 11 04 Z MAR 69

DECLASSIFIED

AS 4 11 03
DRAY AIR 11/KHG/tel
SEC AIR 36MARDIV 3214
CWO DUB

COPY TO: G-2f

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME DATE 02 11 04 Z MAR 69

DECLASSIFIED

AS 4 11 03
DRAY AIR 11/KHG/tel
SEC AIR 36MARDIV 3214
CWO DUB

COPY TO: G-2f

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV AND R 41 41

*****ZZ UUMSK
DE UUMSQD 0610611238
ZNY CCCCC
Z 021230Z MAR69
FM CC THIRD MARCH 1969

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV AND R 41 41

DECLASSIFIED

0017 34

0017 34
SEC 9-3 PHONE 3303
CWO

DECLASSIFIED

0017 34

0017 34
SEC 9-3 PHONE 3303
CWO

DECLASSIFIED

0017 34

0017 34
SEC 9-3 PHONE 3303
CWO

DECLASSIFIED

0017 34

0017 34
SEC 9-3 PHONE 3303
CWO

DECLASSIFIED

0017 34

0017 34
SEC 9-3 PHONE 3303
CWO

DECLASSIFIED

0017 34

0017 34
SEC 9-3 PHONE 3303
CWO

DECLASSIFIED

0017 34

0017 34
SEC 9-3 PHONE 3303
CWO

DECLASSIFIED

0017 34

0017 34
SEC 9-3 PHONE 3303
CWO

DECLASSIFIED

0017 34

0017 34
SEC 9-3 PHONE 3303
CWO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV AND NR 65
V

65

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV AND NR 65
V

65

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV AND NR 65
V

65

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV AND NR 65

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

TX
000000ZZ BUNSA
DE UNMSQD 070 071153J
ZNY 00000
Z 021531Z MAR69
FM CG THIRD SFG (COLD) USN
TO UNMSA/CG NAV CORPS (YOC) PHB
BT
CONFIDENTIAL
SUBJ: 007 INCIDENT (ASV) S-6001

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FYW/RLB
SEC G-2 PH 3202
CWO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 021800 Z MAR 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: AIG-7700
INFO: CBMU THREE ZERO
MCR SEVEN

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FYW/RLB
SEC G-2 PH 3202
CWO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 021800 Z MAR 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: AIG-7700
INFO: CBMU THREE ZERO
MCR SEVEN

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FYW/RLB
SEC G-2 PH 3202
CWO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 021800 Z MAR 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: AIG-7700
INFO: CBMU THREE ZERO
MCR SEVEN

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FYW/RLB
SEC G-2 PH 3202
CWO

DECLASSIFIED

- (G) 012015H M/3/3 YD118703 RECD SAF, RETD SAF. RES 3 NVA KIA.
(H) TOC 2ND ARVN REGT TPS-25 DETECTED MVT 012040H 1 SQD

NVA AT YD153753, C-1 ARTY FIRED 200/105 RND5 UNK RES. 012155H 20 NVA AT
YD284755, C-1 ARTY FIRED 100/105 RND5 UNK RES.

(I) 012200H RECON TM 2E3 XD828237 OBS 1 NVA TANK MOVING
W TO E ON HIGHWAY 926 AT 20-30 MPH. NEG ACTION.

(J) 012200H 1ST AMTBAC YD112600 COUNTER-INTELL TEAM DETAINED

DECLASSIFIED

- (G) 012015H M/3/3 YD118703 RECD SAF, RETD SAF. RES 3 NVA KIA.
(H) TOC 2ND ARVN REGT TPS-25 DETECTED MVT 012040H 1 SQD

NVA AT YD153753, C-1 ARTY FIRED 200/105 RND5 UNK RES. 012155H 20 NVA AT
YD284755, C-1 ARTY FIRED 100/105 RND5 UNK RES.

(I) 012200H RECON TM 2E3 XD828237 OBS 1 NVA TANK MOVING
W TO E ON HIGHWAY 926 AT 20-30 MPH. NEG ACTION.

(J) 012200H 1ST AMTBAC YD112600 COUNTER-INTELL TEAM DETAINED

DECLASSIFIED

- (G) 012015H M/3/3 YD118703 RECD SAF, RETD SAF. RES 3 NVA KIA.
(H) TOC 2ND ARVN REGT TPS-25 DETECTED MVT 012040H 1 SQD

NVA AT YD153753, C-1 ARTY FIRED 200/105 RND5 UNK RES. 012155H 20 NVA AT
YD284755, C-1 ARTY FIRED 100/105 RND5 UNK RES.

(I) 012200H RECON TM 2E3 XD828237 OBS 1 NVA TANK MOVING
W TO E ON HIGHWAY 926 AT 20-30 MPH. NEG ACTION.

(J) 012200H 1ST AMTBAC YD112600 COUNTER-INTELL TEAM DETAINED

DECLASSIFIED

- (G) 012015H M/3/3 YD118703 RECD SAF, RETD SAF. RES 3 NVA KIA.
(H) TOC 2ND ARVN REGT TPS-25 DETECTED MVT 012040H 1 SQD

NVA AT YD153753, C-1 ARTY FIRED 200/105 RND5 UNK RES. 012155H 20 NVA AT
YD284755, C-1 ARTY FIRED 100/105 RND5 UNK RES.

(I) 012200H RECON TM 2E3 XD828237 OBS 1 NVA TANK MOVING
W TO E ON HIGHWAY 926 AT 20-30 MPH. NEG ACTION.

DECLASSIFIED

(B) 011515H A/1/9 YD209043^{YD}-214046 FND WHAT IS BELIEVED TO BE NVA HOSPITAL AND MCTOR POOL. HOSPITAL CONSISTED OF 5 BNKRS, W/HOOCHS AND STORAGE AREAS, SOME MED GEAR IN AREA. AT 2ND GRID FND 2 NVA STRUCTURES 30X15' W/SAME SZ BNKR. SRCHD AREA AND MARKED LOCATION.

(C) 011620H A/1/9 YD205055 FO OBSD 30 EN. FIRED ARTY MSN. RES 5 NVA KIA.

(D) 011640H RECON TM 1B1 YD118145 CHOPPER RECD SAF WHILE TM WAS BEING INSERTED. MSN ABORTED, GUNSHIPS WORKED OUT W/UNK RES.

(E) 020800H H/2/9 YD180036 FND 2 BNKRS, RCNTLY CONSTRUCTED, 1. VIEW 2ND VIEW LOOKS IN AREA CONTD TO SRCH AREA.

DECLASSIFIED

(B) 011515H A/1/9 YD209043^{YD}-214046 FND WHAT IS BELIEVED TO BE NVA HOSPITAL AND MCTOR POOL. HOSPITAL CONSISTED OF 5 BNKRS, W/HOOCHS AND STORAGE AREAS, SOME MED GEAR IN AREA. AT 2ND GRID FND 2 NVA STRUCTURES 30X15' W/SAME SZ BNKR. SRCHD AREA AND MARKED LOCATION.

(C) 011620H A/1/9 YD205055 FO OBSD 30 EN. FIRED ARTY MSN. RES 5 NVA KIA.

(D) 011640H RECON TM 1B1 YD118145 CHOPPER RECD SAF WHILE TM WAS BEING INSERTED. MSN ABORTED, GUNSHIPS WORKED OUT W/UNK RES.

(E) 020800H H/2/9 YD180036 FND 2 BNKRS, RCNTLY CONSTRUCTED, 1. VIEW 2ND VIEW LOOKS IN AREA CONTD TO SRCH AREA.

DECLASSIFIED

(B) 011515H A/1/9 YD209043^{YD}-214046 FND WHAT IS BELIEVED TO BE NVA HOSPITAL AND MCTOR POOL. HOSPITAL CONSISTED OF 5 BNKRS, W/HOOCHS AND STORAGE AREAS, SOME MED GEAR IN AREA. AT 2ND GRID FND 2 NVA STRUCTURES 30X15' W/SAME SZ BNKR. SRCHD AREA AND MARKED LOCATION.

(C) 011620H A/1/9 YD205055 FO OBSD 30 EN. FIRED ARTY MSN. RES 5 NVA KIA.

(D) 011640H RECON TM 1B1 YD118145 CHOPPER RECD SAF WHILE TM WAS BEING INSERTED. MSN ABORTED, GUNSHIPS WORKED OUT W/UNK RES.

(E) 020800H H/2/9 YD180036 FND 2 BNKRS, RCNTLY CONSTRUCTED, 1. VIEW 2ND VIEW LOOKS IN AREA CONTD TO SRCH AREA.

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

197

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

AND MT NR 72 72.....72.....72
NOT
OO UUMSN UUMSO
DE UUMSA 079 6611345
ZNY CCCCC
O 021945Z MAR 69
FM THIRD MANDIV (COO) DGH
TO UUMSK/YKIN CORPS (COO) PHB
INFO UUMSO/111 MAF (COO) DNG
BT
CONFIDENTIAL
UNIT LOCATIONS

~~TOP/203h~~
~~2037h~~

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

AND MT NR 72 72.....72.....72
NOT
OO UUMSN UUMSO
DE UUMSA 079 6611345
ZNY CCCCC
O 021945Z MAR 69
FM THIRD MANDIV (COO) DGH
TO UUMSK/YKIN CORPS (COO) PHB
INFO UUMSO/111 MAF (COO) DNG
BT
CONFIDENTIAL
UNIT LOCATIONS

~~TOP/203h~~
~~2037h~~

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

AND MT NR 72 72.....72.....72
NOT
OO UUMSN UUMSO
DE UUMSA 079 6611345
ZNY CCCCC
O 021945Z MAR 69
FM THIRD MANDIV (COO) DGH

~~203h~~
~~037h~~

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 3/WHB/cgw
SEC OCC PHONE 3180
CNO EWB

IMMEDIATE 022050 Z MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
TO: CG XXIV CORPS PIR
INFO: CG IIV MAND DVG

//CONFIDENTIAL//

3RD MARDIV SITREP 1387 AS OF 020001-022400H MAR 69

1. MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. DE EY CANYON
- B. NO CHANGE
- C. 9TH MAR, 1/9, 2/9, 3/9, G 2/3 AND E 2/3

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 3/WHB/cgw
SEC OCC PHONE 3180
CNO EWB

IMMEDIATE 022050 Z MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
TO: CG XXIV CORPS PIR
INFO: CG IIV MAND DVG

//CONFIDENTIAL//

3RD MARDIV SITREP 1387 AS OF 020001-022400H MAR 69

1. MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. DE EY CANYON
- B. NO CHANGE
- C. 9TH MAR, 1/9, 2/9, 3/9, G 2/3 AND E 2/3

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

2 WIA (M)

0 MIA

USA

1 KIA

18 WIA (E)

0 WIA (M)

0 MIA

0 PW/VC

0 RTNNE/NVA

0 RTNNE/VC

2 DET

3 TNC

0 CSWC

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

2 WIA (M)

0 MIA

USA

1 KIA

18 WIA (E)

0 WIA (M)

0 MIA

0 PW/VC

0 RTNNE/NVA

0 RTNNE/VC

2 DET

3 TNC

0 CSWC

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

10 2/13 THE CONTINUED OPNS IN WTC PSRIS SHARON ANNE NANCY AND C-2.

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

10 2/13 THE CONTINUED OPNS IN WTC PSRIS SHARON ANNE NANCY AND C-2.

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

10 2/13 THE CONTINUED OPNS IN WTC PSRIS SHARON ANNE NANCY AND C-2.

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

10 2/13 THE CONTINUED OPNS IN WTC PSRIS SHARON ANNE NANCY AND C-2.

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

10 2/13 THE CONTINUED OPNS IN WTC PSRIS SHARON ANNE NANCY AND C-2.

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

10 2/13 THE CONTINUED OPNS IN WTC PSRIS SHARON ANNE NANCY AND C-2.

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

VCB	3½	3½	0
2/4	1	1	0
3/4	2	2	0

2. DEVEY CANYON
NO OF TEAMS

DATE	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
1/9	3	3	0
2/9	2	2	0
3/9	3	3	0

GP-4

CCN

RELEASED BY

M. J. Olson

TIME

030415

H MAR 69

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSV UUMSO
DE UUMSO 032 0612201
ZNY CCCCC
O 022201Z MAR 69
FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) 004
TO UUMSV UUMSO 0000 0000 0000

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

O 222305Z MAR69
FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
TO HUMOP/XXIV CORPS (7001) END

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

O 222305Z MAR69
FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
TO HUMOP/XXIV CORPS (7001) END

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

O 222305Z MAR69
FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
TO HUMOP/XXIV CORPS (7001) END

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

O 222305Z MAR69
FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
TO HUMOP/XXIV CORPS (7001) END

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

O 222305Z MAR69
FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
TO HUMOP/XXIV CORPS (7001) END

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

O 222305Z MAR69
FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
TO HUMOP/XXIV CORPS (7001) END

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

O 222305Z MAR69
FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
TO HUMOP/XXIV CORPS (7001) END

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

O 222305Z MAR69
FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
TO HUMOP/XXIV CORPS (7001) END

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

O 222305Z MAR69

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHS
INFO UUMSO/III MAF (COC) DNG
BT
CONFIDENTIAL

T&D/3MAF/0140

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHS
INFO UUMSO/III MAF (COC) DNG
BT
CONFIDENTIAL

T&D/3MAF/0140

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHS
INFO UUMSO/III MAF (COC) DNG
BT
CONFIDENTIAL

T&D/3MAF/0140

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHS
INFO UUMSO/III MAF (COC) DNG
BT
CONFIDENTIAL

T&D/3MAF/0140

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHS
INFO UUMSO/III MAF (COC) DNG
BT
CONFIDENTIAL

T&D/3MAF/0140

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHS
INFO UUMSO/III MAF (COC) DNG
BT
CONFIDENTIAL

T&D/3MAF/0140

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHS
INFO UUMSO/III MAF (COC) DNG

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL CONFIDENTIAL

NVA

VIA 1153
POW 3
RET 2
DET 14
IWC 1739
OSWC 199
GP-4
BT
033

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL CONFIDENTIAL

NVA

VIA 1153
POW 3
RET 2
DET 14
IWC 1739
OSWC 199
GP-4
BT
033

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL CONFIDENTIAL

3d MARDIV
SUPPORTING
DOCUMENTS

3 MAR 69

DECLASSIFIED

ORIGINATED MESSAGES from CG, 3d MARINE DIVISION
for 03 MARCH 1969

<u>DTG</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>
✓1. 030010 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓2. 030015 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓3. 030020 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓4. 030100 Z Mar 69	3dMarDiv Sitrep 13
✓5. 030101 Z Mar 69	R & R Termination for Emer Lv
✓6. 030103 Z Mar 69	Req for Info
✓7. 030105 Z Mar 69	Lt J. J. COCHENOUR

DECLASSIFIED

ORIGINATED MESSAGES from CG, 3d MARINE DIVISION
for 03 MARCH 1969

<u>DTG</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>
✓1. 030010 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓2. 030015 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓3. 030020 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓4. 030100 Z Mar 69	3dMarDiv Sitrep 13
✓5. 030101 Z Mar 69	R & R Termination for Emer Lv
✓6. 030103 Z Mar 69	Req for Info
✓7. 030105 Z Mar 69	Lt J. J. COCHENOUR

DECLASSIFIED

ORIGINATED MESSAGES from CG, 3d MARINE DIVISION
for 03 MARCH 1969

<u>DTG</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>
✓1. 030010 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓2. 030015 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓3. 030020 Z Mar 69	DMZ Incident
✓4. 030100 Z Mar 69	3dMarDiv Sitrep 13
✓5. 030101 Z Mar 69	R & R Termination for Emer Lv
✓6. 030103 Z Mar 69	Req for Info
✓7. 030105 Z Mar 69	Lt J. J. COCHENOUR

DECLASSIFIED

ORIGINATED MESSAGES from CG, 3d MARINE DIVISION

DECLASSIFIED

✓49.	030507 Z Mar 69	Report of Casualties*H0stile
✓50.	030509 Z Mar 69	Recap of Casualties
✓51.	030511 Z Mar 69	Report of Casualties-Hostile
✓52.	030513 Z Mar 69	Report of Naval Casualties
✓53.	030515 Z Mar 69	Cas Rpt Req
✓54.	030517 Z Mar 69	Report of Casualties-Non-hostile
✓55.	030519 Z Mar 69	Reenl Option

DECLASSIFIED

✓49.	030507 Z Mar 69	Report of Casualties*H0stile
✓50.	030509 Z Mar 69	Recap of Casualties
✓51.	030511 Z Mar 69	Report of Casualties-Hostile
✓52.	030513 Z Mar 69	Report of Naval Casualties
✓53.	030515 Z Mar 69	Cas Rpt Req
✓54.	030517 Z Mar 69	Report of Casualties-Non-hostile
✓55.	030519 Z Mar 69	Reenl Option

DECLASSIFIED

✓49.	030507 Z Mar 69	Report of Casualties*H0stile
✓50.	030509 Z Mar 69	Recap of Casualties
✓51.	030511 Z Mar 69	Report of Casualties-Hostile
✓52.	030513 Z Mar 69	Report of Naval Casualties
✓53.	030515 Z Mar 69	Cas Rpt Req
✓54.	030517 Z Mar 69	Report of Casualties-Non-hostile
✓55.	030519 Z Mar 69	Reenl Option

DECLASSIFIED

✓49.	030507 Z Mar 69	Report of Casualties*H0stile
✓50.	030509 Z Mar 69	Recap of Casualties
✓51.	030511 Z Mar 69	Report of Casualties-Hostile
✓52.	030513 Z Mar 69	Report of Naval Casualties
✓53.	030515 Z Mar 69	Cas Rpt Req
✓54.	030517 Z Mar 69	Report of Casualties-Non-hostile
✓55.	030519 Z Mar 69	Reenl Option

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

*****Z UMSK
DE UMSQD 0085 0630010
ZNY CCCCC
Z 030010Z MAR 69
FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
TO UMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
BT

Too/XXIV/0122

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

VVV

000000ZZ UUMSK

DE UUM500 0087 0630020

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUNSOB 0095 C O N F I D E N T I A L
A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	SUA
KIA	3	1
MIA (C)	27	18

B. ENEMY

MIA MIA 44

MIA POW 1

DET 2

INC 3

HPD

BT

000000

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUNSOB 0095 C O N F I D E N T I A L

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: J. H. HOLBROOK
SEC PERSO PIONE QT 212
CWO Dwg

ROUTINE 030105 Z MAR 69

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAC D004
TWELFTHMAR

UNCLAS L F T O

1STLT J. J. COCHENOUR 010245L/0302 USMC

A. CMC SFDLIR DFA1-JIB-11 OF 10FEB69

1. REF A DIR TR SNO ON OR ABOUT 25MAY69 ^{RPT} TO CG MARCORCRUITDEP

SDTRGLO. RFD 6MAY69. REQ REF A BE MOD ACD.

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: J. H. HOLBROOK
SEC PERSO PIONE QT 212
CWO Dwg

ROUTINE 030105 Z MAR 69

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAC D004
TWELFTHMAR

UNCLAS L F T O

1STLT J. J. COCHENOUR 010245L/0302 USMC

A. CMC SFDLIR DFA1-JIB-11 OF 10FEB69

1. REF A DIR TR SNO ON OR ABOUT 25MAY69 ^{RPT} TO CG MARCORCRUITDEP

SDTRGLO. RFD 6MAY69. REQ REF A BE MOD ACD.

DECLASSIFIED

6-3H15T

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. E. CAHALL
SEC PERSO PHONE QT 212
CWO DWZ

ROUTINE 030107 2 MAR 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMFPAC D005

UNCLAS E F T O

A. FMFPACO 1300.9F

1. IAW REF A FOL INDIV DESIRES EXT O/S TOUR. RECOM APPR

A. MSCIT

B. LONG, T. J.

C. 1118376

D. 1371

E. 8OCT67

F. 17JUN69

G. SIX MO

H. UNMARRIED

I. 14FEB70

J. SIX MO

K. NOT IN RECEIPT OF PCSO

L. DESIRES SPL LV DUE JUL69

CCN 306 RELEASED BY CAHALL

TIME 010800H

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. E. CAHALL
SEC PERSO PHONE QT 212
CWO DWZ

ROUTINE 030107 2 MAR 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMFPAC D005

UNCLAS E F T O

A. FMFPACO 1300.9F

1. IAW REF A FOL INDIV DESIRES EXT O/S TOUR. RECOM APPR

A. MSCIT

DRAFTER R. L. SMITH
SEC G-1 PHONE CT 383
CWO DWZ

PRIORITY 030125 Z FEB69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: SSGT CHARLES A. PARSLEY 1955730 (FOR PERSONAL DELIVERY)
4159 MARVIN
OCEANSIDE, CALIF

INFO: MAREKS NAWSTA SPRAN
THIRD ENGINEER BN

UNCLAS E F T O

1. YOUR REQUEST FOR 10 DAY EXTENSION TO EMERGENCY LEAVE IS APPROVED. ADJUST YOUR REPORTING DATE ACCORDINGLY.

2. RETAIN A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE WITH YOUR ORIGINAL ORDERS.

CCN 311 RELEASED BY Charles C. Seaborn TIM DWZ

G-1

DWZ

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G.L. BRUNK

SEC ADJ PHONE 210

CH.O. DWS

PRIORITY 030129 Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CAMP BUTLER

UNCLAS EFTO

CONGRINT PFC CHARLES A. CHASE 2290580 USMC

1. REQ ADMSG IF SNM PROCESSED BY YOUR COMD FFT RVN. NO REC
THIS HQ FOR ON III MAF MASTER LOCATOR SNM.

CCN 326 RELEASED BY JX am TIME 021120H

DWS

DWS

3-HIST

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

K.P. Carter

+ D. AFTER LCPL J. M. PASHAK *com*
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *m*
CWJ *Duff*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 030147Z FEB69

FROM: CG THIRD MARIIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: MR FIRST MCD
COM THREE
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
NINTH MAR
THIRD BN NINTH MAR

zhie

UNCLAS EFTX (FOR OFL USE ONLY)

PAC DOIB

PROGRESS REPORT OF MISSING IN ACT CASE OF PFC JON MARTIN
SWEENEY 2467056/0311 USMC

A. CG 3D MARIIV 230113Z FEB69 (RPT OF MIA 1-69)

1. REF A REFERS. NO CHANGE.

CCN

317

RELEASED BY

J. J. Roman 030820H J

ADJ

G-1 Duff

DECLASSIFIED

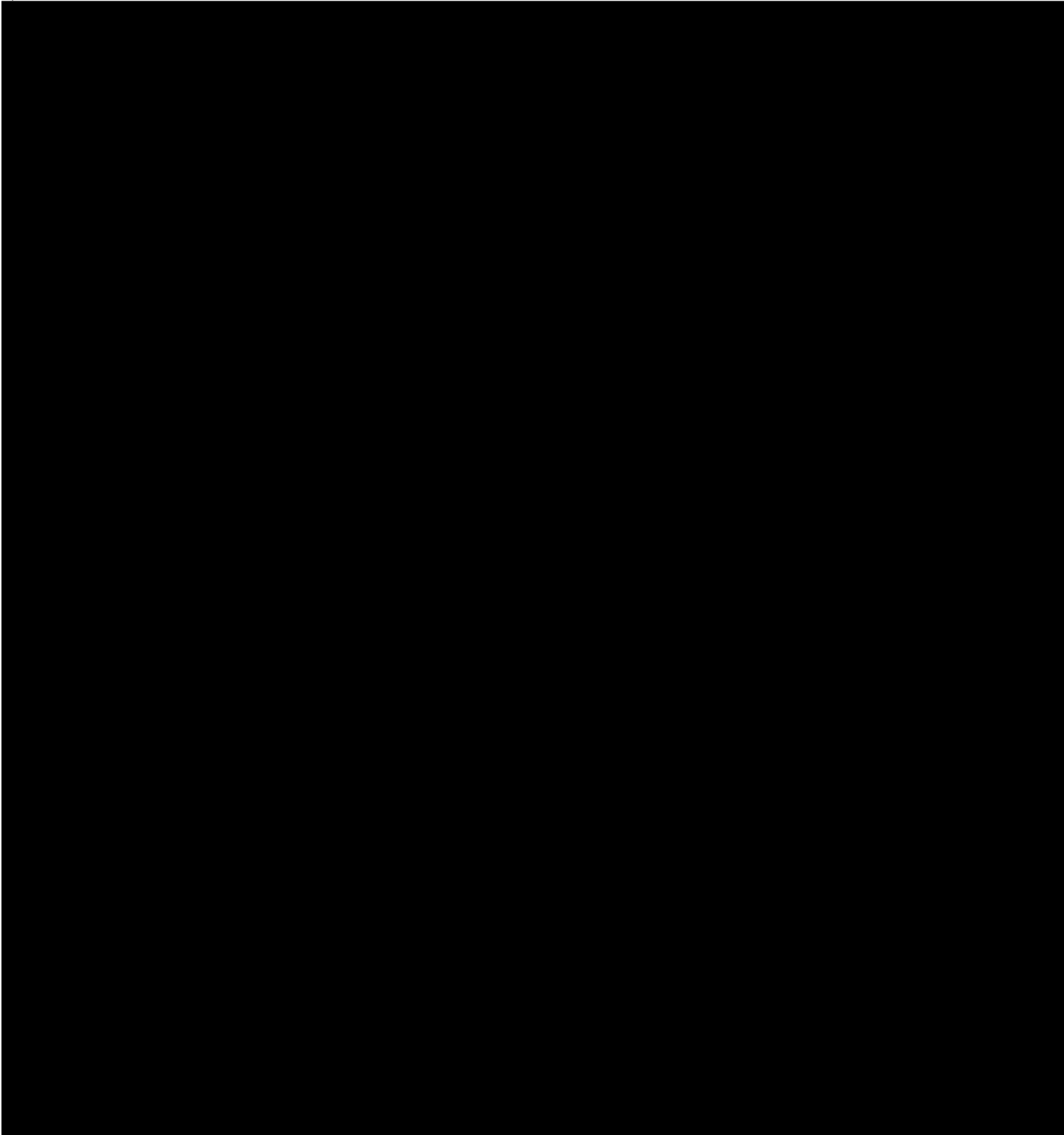
DECLASSIFIED

PRIORITY 030230

DATE 3 MAR 69

FM FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY (SP)

DRAFTED BY SSGT KRAL



DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED H. L. JACKSON
DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED H. L. JACKSON
DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED H. L. JACKSON
DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED H. L. JACKSON
DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED H. L. JACKSON
DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED H. L. JACKSON
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY D. E. GRISIER
SECT ADJ PHONE # 399
CWO DLG

PRIORITY 030430 FEB69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FMFPAC 0021
INFO: CG III MAF
THIRD BN, NINTH MAR (MAIL)

UNCLAS E F T O

REFORM FOR TENDIV AND (POSTHUMOUS)

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY D. E. GRISIER
SECT ADJ PHONE # 399
CWO DLG

PRIORITY 030430 FEB69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FMFPAC 0021
INFO: CG III MAF
THIRD BN, NINTH MAR (MAIL)

UNCLAS E F T O

REFORM FOR TENDIV AND (POSTHUMOUS)

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY D. E. GRISIER
SECT ADJ PHONE # 399
CWO DLG

PRIORITY 030430 FEB69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FMFPAC 0021
INFO: CG III MAF
THIRD BN, NINTH MAR (MAIL)

UNCLAS E F T O

G-3-AIST

OBSERVED HIS HEROIC ACT. BY HIS INTREPID FIGHTING SPIRIT,
DARING INITIATIVE AND UNSWERVING DEDICATION TO DU, LGFL

SULLIVAN UPHELD THE HIGHEST TRADITIONS OF THE USMC AND THE
NAV SERV.

E. N/A

F. NONE

G. KIA - 14 FEB 1969

H. NONE

CCN

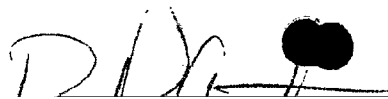
334

RELEASED BY

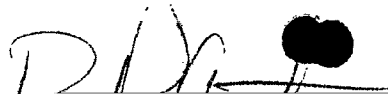
RA Dorian

TIME

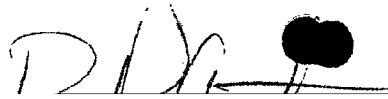
DECLASSIFIED

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to be "R. H. [unclear]", written on a horizontal line.

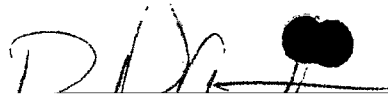
DECLASSIFIED

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to be "R. H. [unclear]", written on a horizontal line.

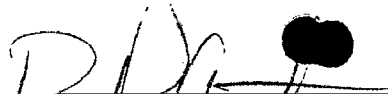
DECLASSIFIED

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to be "R. H. [unclear]", written on a horizontal line.

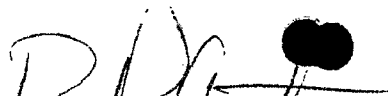
DECLASSIFIED

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to be "R. H. [unclear]", written on a horizontal line.

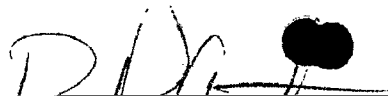
DECLASSIFIED

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to be "R. H. [unclear]", written on a horizontal line.

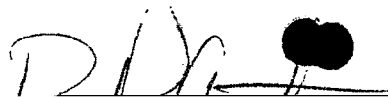
DECLASSIFIED

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to be "R. H. [unclear]", written on a horizontal line.

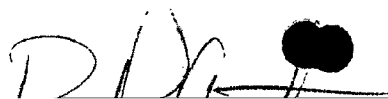
DECLASSIFIED

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to be "R. H. [unclear]", written on a horizontal line.

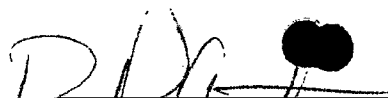
DECLASSIFIED

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to be "R. H. [unclear]", written on a horizontal line.

DECLASSIFIED

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to be "R. H. [unclear]", written on a horizontal line.

DECLASSIFIED

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to be "R. H. [unclear]", written on a horizontal line.

DECLASSIFIED

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to be "R. H. [unclear]", written on a horizontal line.

DECLASSIFIED

H. K. Carter
 DRAFT R PFC L. T. MERIN *Am*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
 CWO PKS *by*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 030509Z MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR IV
 TO: CG FMEPAC

COPY TO: ACoPS G-1

(0029)

INFO: CMG

UNCLAS EFTO

RECAP OF CAS MSG XMET 0001 TO 2400 2MAR 69

A. FMEPACO P3040.2D

1. LAW REF A HOL INFO IS SUB:

A. RPT OF MIA/MIS

(1) 020159Z (PROGRESS RPT OF MIA 1-69)

B. RPT OF DEATH

- (1) 020829Z 202-69
- (2) 020821Z 230-69
- (3) 020823Z 231-69
- (4) 020827Z 232-69
- (5) 020825Z 233-69
- (6) 020203Z 234-69
- (7) 020205Z 235-69
- (8) 020143Z 236-69
- (9) 020149Z 237-69
- (10) 020831Z 238-69
- (11) 020819Z 239-69
- (12) 020817Z 240-69

C. RPT OF SRS

- (1) 020137Z 136-69
- (2) 020147Z 137-69
- (3) 020145Z 138-69
- (4) 020139Z 139-69
- (5) 020217Z 140-69

D. RPT OF CAS

- (1) 020117Z 314-69
- (2) 020201Z 315-69
- (3) 020215Z 316-69
- (4) 020133Z 318-69

E. RPT OF NAV CAS

(1) 020127Z 58-69

ADJ

G-1 PKS

CGN

341

RELEASED BY

DA 800000 03 0945H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

REMOVED OF NA REMAINING (740 50) ON INTERVIEW

DECLASSIFIED

REMOVED OF NA REMAINING (740 50) ON INTERVIEW

DECLASSIFIED

REMOVED OF NA REMAINING (740 50) ON INTERVIEW

DECLASSIFIED

REMOVED OF NA REMAINING (740 50) ON INTERVIEW

DECLASSIFIED

REMOVED OF NA REMAINING (740 50) ON INTERVIEW

DECLASSIFIED

REMOVED OF NA REMAINING (740 50) ON INTERVIEW

DECLASSIFIED

REMOVED OF NA REMAINING (740 50) ON INTERVIEW

DECLASSIFIED

REMOVED OF NA REMAINING (740 50) ON INTERVIEW

DECLASSIFIED

REMOVED OF NA REMAINING (740 50) ON INTERVIEW

DECLASSIFIED

R. P. Clark
 DRAFTER LCPL J. I. PASSEAR *Am*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *nm*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 0305/3Z AR69 COK PVS

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: SECNAV

COPY TO: ACoFS, G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR
 DIV SURGEON

INFO: CG
 BUPERS
 BUREAU
 COMUSMACV
 CG FMFPAC
 THIRD FSN
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 THIRD RECORD BN

(0027)

2/1/69

UNCLAS EFTC (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF NAVAL CASUALTIES (59-69)

- A. MCO 3040.3C
- B. BUPERSMAN, ART C-9001
- C. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THIRD C FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
 ONE (1) HOSTILE AND ONE (1) NON-HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) LT RONALD E. LOWE E61 94 04/0404 USN, CO E, 3D RECORD BN,
 3D MARDIV. VIA 25FE 69 VICINITY OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE COMMUNAL,
 NEAR LAOTIA BORDER, APPROX 24 MILES SOUTH, SOUTHWEST OF QUANG TRI
 CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD WOUND BY HAND FIRE GRENADE
 WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. TREATED AT 3D MARDIV
 HQ QUANG TRI AND LOC AT EAS. REQ TRAITOR DOCTOR. REQ LOC NOT BE
 NOTIFIED. A TO BE AND.

B. NON-HOSTILE

(1) RE3 RON L. GLOVER 789 67 04/0404 USN, CO A, 3D RECORD BN,
 3D MARDIV. 22FEB69 QUANG TRI COT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY,
 QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. REPROFATEY OF LEFT LEG. CONDITION AND
 PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT USMC OAKLAND. REQ LOC NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCL

339

RELEASED BY

QAT am 030930H

ADD

2 PLS

R. P. Carter
 DRAFTER PFC L. T. MORIN *Cur*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *W*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 030515Z MAR 69

CWO

Dug

FROM: CG THIRD MANDIV
 TO: CG NINTH MAR

COPY TO: ACeFS G-1

INFO: CMC
 CG FMFPAC
 CG FORLOG COMD

(2026)

UNCLAS EFTO

LCPL WILLIAM L. PIPES 2418155 USMC

A. CMC 272018Z (JOTAL)

1. REF A IS QUOTED FOR YOUR ACT: QUOTE: A. COMNAV SUPPACT
 260632Z FEB69 DANANG 25FEB69 REF A RPT LCPL WILLIAM R. PIPES

2418155 USMC (M/3/26) ADM STAHOSP, DANANG 25FEB69 W/DIAG GSW LEFT
 SHOULDER AND CHEST. NO CAS RPT RECD THIS HQ. REQ YOU FURNISH

CAS RPT ASAP. IF NON-HOSTILE INJURY, FURNISH DATE AND CIRCUMSTANCES
 SURROUNDING INJURY. ADMSC ASAP CODE DHA. UNQUOTE.

CCM

338

RELEASED BY

QA Xomaw 030930H

ADJ

Dug 2
G-1

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER R. G. SAULS IV
SEC CAR PLAN PHONE 3447
CNO Dwg

PRIORITY 030519Z ^{MAR} ~~1969~~

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC
THIRD MT BN (MAIL)

(2024)

UNCLAS E F T O

CODE DC

REENL OPTION

- A. MCO P1040.28
B. MCO 7220.24A

1. COY, JUAN D.
2. CPL, 2282840/0141
3. 3D MT BN

4. REENL OPTION IAW REF A:

- A. MB, 8TH & I, WASHINGTON, D. C.
B. MB, NB, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
C. MB, SECURITY DUTY, ATLANTIC

5. EAS: 11JUL69

6. IAW REF A SNM WILL REENL FOR A PERIOD OF SIX YEARS ON 1APR69

7. IAW REF B SNM DESIRES LUMP SUM SETTLEMENT OF VRB IN ORDER TO PURCHASE AUTOMOBILE UPON RETURN TO CONUS

8. SNM HAS BEEN BRIEFED IAW PAR 9.A (3) REF B

9. RED: 22MAY69

10. RECOMMEND APPROVAL AND MSG REPLY

CCN

336

RELEASED BY

R. G. Sauls IV

TIME

G-1 (CAR PLAN)

Dwg

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. I. CAHALL
SEC PERSO PHONE RT 212
CWO PKS

ROUTINE 630529 Z MAR 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMFPAC

UNCLAS E F T O

(2028) *zhio*

A. FMFPACO 1300.9F

1. IAW REF A FOL PERSO DESIRES EXT O/S TOUR. RECOM APPR

- A. LCPL
- B. CORNISH, D. C.
- C. 2396053
- D. 0844
- E. 27FEB68
- F. 27MAR69
- G. SIX MO
- H. UNMARRIED
- I. 13SEP70
- J. NONE
- K. CMC DFB1/2C-DAM-6 3JAN69
- L. DESIRES SPL LV DUR APR69

- A. LCPL
- B. QUINTON, E. L.
- C. 2352376
- D. 0811
- E. 2AUG67
- F. 9APR69
- G. SIX MO
- H. UNMARRIED
- I. 9OCT71
- J. SIX MO
- K. CMC DFB1/2C-MES-21 11FEB69
- L. DESIRES SPL LV DUR APR69

CCN 350 RELEASED BY *[Signature]*

TIME 031330K

ADJ (perso)

PKS

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

2nd
DRAFTER R.R. BICKEL
SECTION COMM
PHONE 3D RECON 10

ROUTINE 030533 Z MAR 69FM: THIRD RECON BN
TO: CG THIRD MARDIV

C O N F I D E N T I A L

RADIO SET AN/PRC-77

A. YR 010432Z MAR 69

1. QTY-2, SERNRS-2304 AND 1205

GP-4

CCN _____ RELEASED BY *[Signature]*

CCN _____ RELEASED BY _____

A-CEO

*DWG***CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BT:LRC:DAC
 SEC S-2 PH 3D DEC 2
 GSV RES

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 030535 2 MARCH 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
 CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 MAG THREE LINE
 SR. ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD FORCE RECON CO

COPY TO:

G-2

G-3

GSV

CONFIDENTIAL
 RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: DOCKLEAF (201) (6 MEN) OPO 090-0-69
2. DATE INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 241220H/251100H FEB 69 (98 HRS)
3. ROUTE: FM XD676483 TO XD677478 TO XD668483 TO XD667480
 TO XD667480 UL 6649 LR 6847
4. TERRAIN: MEDIUM-SLOPE HILLS, 6-12 FT. ELEPHANT GRASS, MOVEMENT
 300 METERS PER HOUR, THICK UNDERGROWTH IN VALLEY, GOOD COVER &
 CONCEALMENT, OP SITES XD667480 OBS 360°, XD676483 OBS TO SOUTHWEST,
 STREAMS AS SHOWN ON MAP, TAKE ROPE FOR CROSSING, TRAILS IN GRID 6747
 ARE OVER GROWN, XD675475 RUNS NORTHWEST ALONG RIVER BANK FOR 300
 METERS AND IS OVERGROWN, FROM XD664485 TO XD670485 3-5 FT. WIDE,
 HARD PACKED, RED CLAY, CAN BE SEEN FROM AIR.
5. HLZ'S: XD676483 SITE WILL ACCOMMODATE THREE CH-46'S, SITE IS HILLTOP
 NO PROMINENT TERRAIN FEATURES, BEST APPROACH IS FM WEST, NO APPROACH
 OBSTACLES, XD667480 SITE WILL ACCOMMODATE TWO CH-46'S, SITE IS HILLTOP
 WITH NO TERRAIN FEATURES, BEST APPROACH IS 360°, NO APPROACH OBSTACLES.
6. ENEMY: 251600H AT XD677478 ONE TM MEMBER DETONATED A GRAVEL TYPE
 MINE, NO CASUALTIES. 260615H TM AT XD668483 TM HEARD WHAT SOUNDED
 LIKE A GRAVEL MINE BEING DETONATED, NEG FRIENDLIES IN THE AREA.

262030H TM AT XD667480 OBS WHAT APPEARED TO BE CAMP FIRES AND BATTAL
 OPERATED LIGHTS COMING FROM THE AREA OF XD612535, TM RECONSTRUCTED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

272000H TM AT XD667480 HEARD SINGLE SHOT APPROX 500 METERS TO
THEIR EAST. 261930H AT XD667480 TM MEMBER DETONATED A GRAVEL

MINE, NEG CASUALTIES. 271130H AT XD667480 TM MEMBER DETONATED
A GRAVEL MINE, NEG CASUALTIES.

GP^{and}

BT

OPO 090-D 69

CONFIDENTIAL

CCN 349 RELEASED BY A. H. Berry TIME 011630 H MAR69

S

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

3 hnd

DRAFTED BY MRE:MRE
SEC 8-2 PH 3D RECON
CWO PKSIMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 030537 ZMAR69FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB
INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
NINTH MARINES
TWELFTH MARINES
MAC THREE NINE
SR ADV QUANG TRI PROVINCE
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD FORCE RECON COCOPY TO:
G-2
G-3
GSV
COC JTCBCONFIDENTIAL
RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: BARKWOOD 3EL (8 MEN) OPO 2141-69
2. DATE INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 260930HRS/021200HMAR69 (90 HRS)
3. ROUTE: FM 178586 TO YD 187588 TO YD 194548 TO YD 190555
TO YD 195560 TO YD 185565 TO YD 173586 UL 1855 LR 2053
4. TERRAIN: LOW ROLLING HILLS, 3-5 FT SHRUB, FAIR COVER AND
CONCEALMENT, RATE OF MOVEMENT PL DISCRECTION, OP SITE YD 194548
- OBS 360, YD 190550 OBS SOUTH, WEST AND EAST. EXCELLENT COMM IN
RZ. STREAMS IN AREA ALMOST DRY. TRAILS SHOW NO RECENT ENEMY
- USAGE.
5. HLG'S: YD 185548 SITE WILL ACCOMMODATE THREE CH-46, IS RICE
PADDY WITH SHORT GRASS, BEST APPROACH FROM SE TO NW, NO OBS.
6. BATTLE: NONE
7. OTHER INFO: NONE

OP-4

CONFIDENTIAL
OPO 2141-69CON 348 RELEASED BY G. H. Perry TIME 03081**CONFIDENTIAL**

C.2

3/65V/00C PKS

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 8/RCK/GPI
SEC DIV ORD PHONE 3364/3612 DGH
CFO PKS

PRIORITY 030646Z MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: TWELFTH MARINES
FIFTH 155 GUN BTRY

3/10

UNCLAS E F T O

15511 PROJ ILLUM M118 SERIES DODIC D545 AND M135 SERIES DODIC B505

1. COM1 CTR READDRESS CNO MSG 272351Z FEB 69 AS INDICATED.

CCN 355 RELEASED BY *M. Kennedy* TIME 031342H *Mark*

ORDO

PKS

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

SINGLE 5

FOR AMM O O FL C. INFO ORDO FIVE INC. 400 4 17 1964

3D M. 301V

155M & PROJ ILLUM M113 SERIES DCON T1-100 4-281 SERIES DCON D 5252

CG FOL OGC OM

1203456Z FEB 69 AND 260254Z FEB 69 TOTAL

LA DA TM 9-1320-203 k PA Rg 2-116)

1. REF A REQUESTED VERIFICATION AS TO WHETHER THE 155MM ILLUM PROJECTILE

2551260

0730

G-4/25

PAGE TWO RUEBHQA3286 UNCLAS

THIS SERIES WAS SUITABLE FOR USE IN 155MM GUN SP M53 SINCE ONLY THE M
THE SERIES PROJECTILE DODIC D545 IS LISTED IN REF B AS BEING SUITABLE
FOR BOTH 155MM GUN AND HOWS.

2. P.C. : CURRENT STATUS OF BOTH ROUNDS:

4. PORT 2500 IS SUITABLE FOR BOTH GUN AND HMM WPNs

3. GUNNO GUNN HAS BEEN SAFETY CERTIFIED FOR 155MM HOWS ONLY.

DDIC 2506 SAFETY CERTIFICATION FOR 155MM GUN SP M33 USE

TO NEW TIME SCHEDULE FOR APR 69 AND ALCON WILL BE ADVISED BY CMC WHEN
TESTS ARE COMPLETED.

3. ADEQUATE STOCKS OF BOTH RDS ARE AVAIL IN WEST PAC TO SUPPORT CURRENT AND PROPOSED SEA ROUTES.

22

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV AND DATE NR 85.....85

V

OO UUMSX UUMSO

DE UUMSOD 0100 0630700

ZNY CCCCC

O 030700Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSV/XXIV CORPS TOC PHR

INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

PURPLE MARTIN AO SITREP 16 030600H TO 031200H MAR69

(U) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT

COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(U) 3. CONTACTS: NONE

(U) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

(C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(U) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

0100

*TOD/3MAF/0930***CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

70D: 030725Z/240000Z/24

*****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 0799 0630710
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 030710Z MAR 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 7-062-1
 L. 12TH MAR
 M. YD 249786 SHDMZ
 N. FO, PROTRACTOR 62 AT A-2
 O. 031205H
 P. LGE BNKR COMPLEX W/REC ACT
 Q. NONE
 R. 031220H-1323H
 S. A/8"
 T. 27 HEQ
 U. 2 BNKR DEST, 2 SECOND. EXPLO
 2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 0799

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 3/24/1st
 SEC CDS PHONE 3180
 CWO PKS

REF ID: A681714 ZMAR69

FROM: 1. THE COMNAV FOR
 2. THE COMNAV FOR
 3. THE COMNAV FOR
 4. THE COMNAV FOR
 5. THE COMNAV FOR

COPY TO: CDS
 G-3
 G-2
 G-1
 A110
 FSCC

1. THE COMNAV FOR

2. THE COMNAV FOR SPANISH HARK/HAID EAGLE (U)

3. THE COMNAV FOR

4. THE COMNAV FOR 230500Z JAN69

1. THE COMNAV FOR SPANISH HARK/HAID EAGLE IS RELINQUISHING RESPONSIBILITY FOR

2. THE COMNAV FOR SPANISH HARK/HAID EAGLE.

3. THE COMNAV FOR SPANISH HARK/HAID EAGLE IS ASSIGNED RESPONSIBILITY FOR PROVIDING

4. THE COMNAV FOR SPANISH HARK/HAID EAGLE.

5. THE COMNAV FOR SPANISH HARK/HAID EAGLE.

CPD

DATE 3/24/1st TIME 3/24/1st HMAR69

CDC

3/24/1st/A110/FSCC PKS

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 0101 0630740
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 030740Z MAR 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 4-262-2

1. (C) THE FOLLOWING AMPLIFICATION IS SUBMITTED:

A. OUT POST OF 20BN, 2D REGI, ARVN.

B. MANNING OUTPOST

C. IN POSITION

D. YD 26507600 (FR. PSN)

E. YD -237763 SHDMZ (EN PSN)

F. NEG FR CASUALTIES

G. LAST OCCUP PSN: SAME

H. NEAREST FR AT A-2

I. SUPP FIRE: (1) B/62D(105) 125 RDS

030105H-0130H (2) C/62D (105) 125 RDS

030106H-0130H (3) 81MM MORTARS AT A-2

41 RDS-030035H 0130H

J. EN 82MM MORTAR IS CONSIDERED TO BE CAPABLE OF FIRING HE
 AT THIS RANGE

K. THIS ONE OF THREE SIMILAR INCIDENTS IN LAST TWO NIGHTS.

GP-4

BT

0101

TOD /XXIV/0760

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0102 0630800

ZNY CCCCC

Z 030800Z MAR 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 13-060-2

1. (C) THE FOLLOWING AMPLIFICATION IS SUBMITTED:

A. B/1ST AMTRAC-FR UNIT

B. IN PSN AT OCEAN VIEW

C. NO ACT. AT TIME

D. EIGHT PLACE COORD: YD-29107510

E. EN COORD: YD-237763SHDMZ SHELLREP AZ IS 5400 MILLS FR IMPACT

F. NEG FR CAS.

G. LAST FR PSN: SAME

H. NEAREST FR: ARVN PATROL AT YD-272742

I. SUPP FIRES: REQ:022318H FIRED:

022321H, NGF-USS MORTON(5"/54) 22RDS

REQ, 23 RD REVT.

H. EN82MM MORTAR IS CAPABLE OF FIRING THIS MISSION

I. THIS IS ONE OF THREE INCIDENTS

(2US, 1ARV) WITHIN 25HR. FRD.

GP-4

BT

0102

*TOP/XXIV/0895Z***CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

OO HUMEX UUMSO
 DE UUMSO 0103 063000Z
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 030320Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

100/1113 MAY/1017

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DEWEY CANYON SITREP 156, 030600H TO 031200H MAR 69

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
 - A. AT 030945, CP/3/9 VIC 244043, WHILE CHECKING AREA, RECEIVED 1 RPG ROUND, FIRED 60MM, 81MM, AND ARTY. WILL CHECK AREA AFTER ARTY MISSION. RESULTS: 1 WIA(E)
 - B. AT 021140, A/1/9 FO VIC 196040, SIGHTED ENEMY TROOPS FIRED ARTY MISSION. RESULTS: 2 NVA/KIA(C).
 - C. AT 031010, D/1/9 VIC 216033, FOUND ENEMY CACHE. CACHE

PAGE TWO UUMSO 0103 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**
 CONTAINED 50,000 7.62 ROUNDS, 150,000 7.62 ROUNDS, 12335-37MM
 ANTI AIRCRAFT ROUNDS

2000 57RR ROUNDS, 200 120MM ROUNDS 3,099
 CHICOM GRENADES, 100-200MM ROUNDS, 200 LBS DYNAMITE
 512 RPG-7 ROUNDS, 1150 RPG-2 ROUNDS, 603 ANTI TANK
 MINES ALL WAS DESTROYED.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED
6. ADDITIONS: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL MSG 010250Z MAR 69 (SENT BY OTHER MEANS) ADD 1 WIA(E) 12 NVA KIA ICSWC
7. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2 WIA (E), 14 NVA KIA, ICSWC

A. FRIENDLY

USMC	USA
VIA 107	0
WIA(E) 497	5
WIA(M) 130	0
MIA	1

B. ENEMY

NVA KIA 1167

NVA POW 3

NVA RET 0

DET 14

IMC 1039

CSWC 191

GP-4

BT

0103

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

3110

ADAPTION: MAJ. J. L. COONIN
SECTION: G-4 OPS
NO: 245

ACFS 5 11/1

INITIAL: 050754

FROM: MAJ. J. L. COONIN
TO: G-4 OPS

SUBJECT: TROOP

COMBAT: TROOP, DETACHMENT, DETACHMENT, FSN 8415-935-SERIES

1. IN ORDER TO ANALYZE PRESENT AND DETERMINE FUTURE REQUIREMENTS
REQUIRE FURTHER INFORMATION AS PROVIDED BY 6 MARCH 69.

2. WHEN A SITUATION OF CONTROL AS TO THOSE SITUATIONS
WHERE TROOP IS AUTHORIZED TO BE WORK.

3. DOES TROOPAL BUT PROVIDES ADEQUATE PROTECTION AGAINST
THE RAIN AND SUN.

4. DETERMINED OF UNIT COMMANDERS AND TROOP ACCEPTABILITY.

5. PROPOSED MODIFICATIONS OF T/8 ALLOWANCES: I.E.

- (1) CONTINUE CURRENT ALLOWANCES.
- (2) RESTRICT ISSUES TO SELECTED UNITS.

CCN: 354 RELEASED BY: [Signature] TIME: [Signature]

G-4 (ops)

Stand PKS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R. J. O'Connell
CHAPTER LCPL J. E. PASEAK *lpc*
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 030907 MAR69

CWO *Aug* *ly*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG MAB NAATC NAS CORPC

COPY TO: ACOIS, G-1

INFO: CAMP BUTLER
CG HAFAC

(2040) 3/15

UNCLAS EFTO

LCPL PATRICK J. MULLIGAN 2235972 USMC

A. CG MAB NAATC NAS CORPC 261602Z FEB69

1. REF A REFERS. REC THIS CGMID INDC SEB, CASE OF SIM, FND
CAMP BUTLER VIA FORLOGGOND 1MAR69, HR, DR AND PR HAND CARRIED.

CCR

362

RELEASED BY

J. N. Roman 031525H

AD3

G-1 *Aug*

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0105 0630910

ZNY CCCCC

Z 030910Z MAR 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGN

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOCPHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 14-061-2

1. (C) THE FOLLOWING AMPLIFICATION IS SUBM:

A. C/1ST AMTRAC

B. IN PSN

C. ACT OF UNIT NONE

D. FR COORD: YD-29107510

D. EN COORD: YD-270780SHDMZ

F. NEG. FR CASUALTIES

G. LOC LAST OCCUP: SAME

H. LOC NEAREST FR: OP AT A-1

I. SUPP FIRE: REQ 022115H -FIRED 022120H NGF BY USS NEW JERSEY (5"/38), 20HEQ, 20HEVT

J. CONFIRMED AS 82MM BY ANALYSIS

AND CAPABLE OF FIRING MISSION

K. ONE OF THREE SIMILAR INCIDENTS IN TWENTY-FIVE HOUR PRD.

GP-4

BT

0105

TOP: 030955Z / 240000Z

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ

DE UUMSQD 0106 0630915

ZNY CCCCC

Z 030915Z MAR 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 13-060-3

1. (C) CHANGE IE. AS FOLLOWS: YD-268780 SHDMZ

2. FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0106

TOD/XXIV/1013

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

3H151

030915Z MAR 69

030915Z
P/LDEFM CG THIRD MARDIV
TO CG III MAF
INFO TWELFTH MARINES
BT

UNCLAS E F T O

RADAR SET AN/TPS-25 FSN 5340-542-7113

A. TELECON BTWN CAPT BARRETT III MAF AND CAPT WHITFIELD
ON 23 FEB 69

1. REF A REFERS.

2. QTY ONE SUBJ RADAR TURNED IN BY TWELFTH MARINES TO 237TH
MAINT DET AND CODED AS UNSERVICABLE ON U.S. ARMY DOC NO.
AT87ENS 0375001. REQUEST REPLACEMENT.

BT

021200Z MAR

SLPD

RELEASED BY [Signature]

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/WLE/rkg
SEC 21 PHONE QUANG TRI MAR 3121
CWO Dug

ROUTINE 030917 Z MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG III MAF
INFO: CMC
CG FMFPAC
CG FORLOGCOMD
USNH GLAKES
THIRD BN THIRD MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

INFO: COS

PEREFTS PFC STTVE A. SIMS 2457574 USMC

- A. CG III MAF MSG R 011208Z MAR 69
B. CG THIRD MAR DIV MSG R 280929Z FEB 69

1. REF (A) REFERS. REF (B) REPLIED UNIT RECORDS INDICATE THAT THE PEREFTS OF THE SNM WERE TURNED INTO FLSC-B ON 7 FEB 69. RECEIPTED FOR BY G.M. SWEENEY AND SHIPPED UNDER TCN M436619038B070.

CCN 369 RELEASED BY C. H. Laffin TIME 031345 24 Mar 69

SUPPO

Dug

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER W. B. MC DUFFIE, CDR, MSG, USN.

SEC DIV SURG PHONE QUANG TRI 264

CWO Dug

PRIORITY 030937 Z MAR 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV
TO CG MFPAC (ATTN MED/NAVPERs)
INFO CMC (ATTN AG1E)
EPDOPAC
CG III MAF

(2035)

3his

BT

UNCLAS E F T O
MFPAC 1080-5 AS OF 30001 MAR 69

1. OFFICERS	TOTAL
110	12
250	1
210	63
220	25
230	11
410	29
290	1
TOTAL	142
2. ENLISTED	
HM	1038 LESS 3 TAD TO III MAF
DT	56
TOTAL	1094

BT

CCN 368 RELEASED BY W.B. McDuffie TIME
SURG Dug

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 0108 06310000
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 031000Z MAR 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOCPHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 8-062-1
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
 L. 108TH ARTY
 M. YD 249786 SHDMZ
 N. FO MONKEY PRIZE 62
 O. 031345H
 P. LGE. BNKR COMPLES W/REC ACT
 Q. NONE
 R. 031250H-1407H
 S. C/2/94TH (8")
 T. 19HEQ, 18HED
 U. 2SEC EXPL. 1BNKR DEST
 2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 0108

Top/XXIV/1015

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 0107 0631010
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 031010Z MAR 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PNE
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 9-062-1
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
 L. 108TH ARTY
 M. YD 167758 SHDMZ
 N. AO HALLMARK "C"
 O. 031345H
 P. FRESH TRAILS AND BIVOUC AREA
 Q. NONE
 R. 031347H-1510H
 S. C/2/94TH (8")
 T. 33 HEQ
 U. 1 BNKR DEST., ICAVE COLLAPSED, ICAVE OPENED
 2. (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 0107

TOP/XXIV/1019

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

U
 CO BUNNY BUNSO
 DE BUNSO 0109 063100Z
 ZNY 00000
 O 051030Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DEN
 TO HMMK/MYIV CORPS 100P4R
 INFO BUNSO/III MAF COC DNG
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 15 030600H TO 031200H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT DEFS 1AM MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 032430, L/3/4 AND C/1/4 VIC 973616, ENEMY LAUNCHED ROUND ATTACK FORM WAS ON FINGER AT 973617, ENEMY ELIMINATED 2 FIGHTING HOLES WITH SMALL ARMS FIRE, AND

AT LEAST 2 ENEMY ENTERED PERIMETER. AMBUSH FORWARD OF RECH OF LINES, POINT TRIED TO RETURN TO LINES AND IMMEDIATELY WAS A CASUALTY. THE 2 OR MORE ENEMY INSIDE THE LINES CAUSED MOST OF THE CASUALTIES WITH SMALL ARMS AGAINST EXPOSED MARINES. L CO, AND C CO ALSO HAD HEAVY MOVEMENT TO THE NAE. ARTY, 31MM AND 60MM WERE FIRING ON SUSPECTED ENEMY

PAGE TWO BUNSO 0109 063100Z C O N F I D E N T I A L
 POSITION. L CO, HAD 9 KIA, 24 WIA(E), AND KILLED 13 NVA, AND CAPTURED 3 AK-47, C CO HAD 5 KIA, 2 WIA(E) AND KILLED 4 NVA. RESULTS: FR: 14 KIA, 26 WIA(E). EN 170VA/ KIA(C) 3 LWC.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

- A. AT 032410, D/1/8 (YD066453) RECD (9) RDS OF 82MM FM ANGLE OF 95 DEGREES, AND 430 MILS: INFORMATION PROVIDED BY CRATER ANALYSIS. (3) TDS IMPACTED OUTSIDE PERIMETER: (6) RDS INSIDE. FR UNIT FIRED COUNTER MORTAR 120MM, ARTILLERY MSN, AND REQ TPO. NEG RES.
- B. AT 032915, R/1/4 VIC 013555, WHILE ON SECURITY CHECK OF LINES, A FIRE TEAM OF 4 MEN TRIPPED A FRIENDLY SURPRISE FIRING DEVICE, INJURED ALL 3 MEN. CORPSMAN SENT TO AID, AND MEN BROUGHT BACK TO LINES. REPORT SENT IN, AND REQUEST MEDEVAC, NVA ARE N.B. C. RESULTS: 3 N.B, C. (E)
- C. 033840H, YD 314419-34-77 TANK HIT A PRESSURE DETONATED MINE OF 100 TYPE AND SIZE ON THE EDGE OF A STREAM CROSSING. TANK WAS A COMBAT LOSS WITH A HULL PENETRATED ON BOTTOM, (RIGHT TRACK AND LEFT TRACK BURNING OFF AND ENGINE WERE DESTROYED. ONE FRIENDLY KIA) ARE WAS RECOVERED. WHEELS REMOVED AND VEHICLE RECOVERED.

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UNUS40 0109 C O N F I D E N T I A L

D. (LATE ENTRY) NO VEC NO 928203 WORKING WITH RECON IN RAN OV-10
ORDNANCE ON RUNNER. 2 NVA WPA AO OBSERVED ICAMOUFLAGED REVEITEMENT
RAN 24/5. 3 FIGHTING HOLES DEST, 1 REDIDUAL FIRE W/ BLACK SMOKE
SUSP TO BE FUEL, 2 BUNK 'S DEST, 24' TRENCH DEST, 1 WPA
RESULTS 5 NVA KIA

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
COMBAT OPNS IAW USF ASSIGNED.

6. CORRECTIPONS

- A. SITREP NO 08 PARA 6 SHOULD READ "CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 1USA KIA,
1USMC KIA, 1NVA KIA(ED) 19USMC KIA(ED)"
- B. SITREP NO 09 PARA 6 SHOULD READ "CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2USMC KIA,
2 USMC KIA(ED) 3NVA KIA, 1DET DELETE 1 IVC"
- C. SITREP NO 10A, PARA 3 AFTER SENTENCE " IT HAS BEEN IMPOSSIBLE TO
MAKE AN ACCURATE ASSESSMENT OF ENEMY CASUALTIES" ADD RESULTS 11 USA KIA
(ED) 17NVA KIA
- D. PARA 6 SHOULD READ "CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 11 USA KIA(ED), 1USMC
KIA(ED), 20NVA KIA"
7. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 14 USMC KIA, 26USMC KIA(ED) 1 USA KIA(ED),
20 NVA KIA, 3 IVC
- A. FRIENDLY
USMC USA

PAGE FOUR UNUS40 0109 C O N F I D E N T I A L

KIA 17 1
KIA(ED) 43 10
KIA(ED) 4 10

8. ENEMY
NVA KIA 64
NVA POW 1

DET 9
IVC 1
GR 1
EC 1
TOTAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

 DE HUNTER 118 MORTAGE
 ZNY 0000
 Z 000000 0000
 FM 00 0000 0000 0000 0000
 TO 000000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: ONE INCIDENT (30 000000) 11-062-1
 1. 00 0000 00 00 0000 00
 L. 12TH 000
 M. 000000 0000
 N. 000000 00
 O. 000000
 P. 0 00 000 00
 Q. 0000
 R. 000000-0000
 S. 0000
 T. 12 000
 U. 0000 0000 000 0000
 GP-4
 BT
 110

100-11728
 24-1130

11-062-1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE U.S. AIR FORCE
 JNY COM
 N BRIGADE
 FM CO 1ST BRIGADE, 100TH AVN BN
 TO HQ AFM, 100TH AVN BN, 100TH AVN BN
 BT

C O 100TH AVN BN, 100TH AVN BN

SUBJ: 100TH AVN BN, 100TH AVN BN (10-502-1)

1. AS 100TH AVN BN, 100TH AVN BN

A. 100TH AVN BN, 100TH AVN BN, 100TH AVN BN

B. 100TH AVN BN, 100TH AVN BN, 100TH AVN BN

C. 100TH AVN BN, 100TH AVN BN, 100TH AVN BN

D. 100TH AVN BN, 100TH AVN BN, 100TH AVN BN

E. 100TH AVN BN, 100TH AVN BN, 100TH AVN BN

2. AS 100TH AVN BN, 100TH AVN BN

A. 100TH AVN BN, 100TH AVN BN, 100TH AVN BN

B. 100TH AVN BN, 100TH AVN BN, 100TH AVN BN

C. 100TH AVN BN, 100TH AVN BN, 100TH AVN BN

REC ACT

A. 100TH AVN BN, 100TH AVN BN, 100TH AVN BN

ASSORT: 100TH AVN BN, 100TH AVN BN

3. AS 100TH AVN BN, 100TH AVN BN

A. 100TH AVN BN, 100TH AVN BN, 100TH AVN BN

B. 100TH AVN BN, 100TH AVN BN, 100TH AVN BN

C. 100TH AVN BN, 100TH AVN BN, 100TH AVN BN

D. 100TH AVN BN, 100TH AVN BN, 100TH AVN BN

E. 100TH AVN BN, 100TH AVN BN, 100TH AVN BN

F. 100TH AVN BN, 100TH AVN BN, 100TH AVN BN

G. 100TH AVN BN, 100TH AVN BN, 100TH AVN BN

H. 100TH AVN BN, 100TH AVN BN, 100TH AVN BN

I. 100TH AVN BN, 100TH AVN BN, 100TH AVN BN

J. 100TH AVN BN, 100TH AVN BN, 100TH AVN BN

10-062-1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

 DE WUSSED 117 1201123
 ZNY 00001
 Z 031051 10000
 FM CG THIRD MARINE (0000) DSK
 TO WUSSED/CG NAVE CORPS (0000) PNB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJECT: INCIDENT (SI MAROIN) 12-062-1
 1. (C) SUBJ: LAM DA 2100-01
 L. 12TH MAR
 M. Y0837708 SHORE
 N. AN/EP8 23
 O. 0321/08H
 P. 10-12 7P ACN S.
 Q. NONE
 R. 000100X-0000X
 S. N/6/12 (000)
 T. 31 MAR, 02 NET
 U. EXCL. CAN D RUS DEASED
 2. CMI INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 115

1486
 1448
 1201
 041

12-041-1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

AND DATE HERE WITH CI NO00

G NH
 HLOMHOISK UUMSO
 DE UUMSO 116 062153G
 ZNY 00000
 O 031530Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (000) DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (100) PHR
 UUMSO/III MAF (000) DNG
 INFO TEN/TASK FORCE HOTEL
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST OF FIFTH MECH BDE
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

1. SUBJECT: 3D RECON BN DIT PREP FOR PERIOD

2. 030001H TO 032400H MAR 69

11. INSERTS& EXTRACTS

A. INSERTS COMPLETE

PATROL	DTG	COORD
1. 2D1	031540H	XD925494
2. 1-1	031545H	XD897561
3. 3A2	031705H	XD905275
4. 3C1	031600H	XD673579

PAGE TWO UUMSO 116 C O N F I D E N T I A L

5. 2C1 031600 H XD673579

6. 3A1 031345H YD248483

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETE

PATROL	DTG	COORD
1. 2B3	031715H	XD343316
2. 3A5	031345H	YD185589

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETE

PATROL	REASON
1. 2-1	DELAYED DUE TO WEATHER AND DARKIGHT.

2. 3B2 "

3. 4E2 "

4. 4E3 "

5. 2C2 "

6. 2D1 "

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETE

PATROL REASON

-----NONE-----

IV. LOCATIONS OF ALL OPERATING PATROLS AS OF

032400H MAR 69

PATROL	COORD	LOCATION
--------	-------	----------

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE HUMSOD 116 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1. 3D2	3	XD978559
2. 1M1	3	YD330520
3. 302	7	YD097379
4. 303	7	"
5. 303	6	"
6. 1H1	4	YD105595
7. 1E1	2	YD349694
8. 1E2	2	"
9. 1E3	3	"
10. 3A2	7	"
11. 2E1	3	"
12. 2E2	3	"
13. 3E3	2	"
14. 3E1	3	"
15. 1C3	6	YD002483
16. 1C3	3	YD190167
17. 1B1	3	YD002483
18. 1D2	6	"
19. 4E1	7	"
20. 1C2	3	"

PAGE FOUR HUMSOD 116 C O N F I D E N T I A L

21. 2E1	3	"
22. 1-3	5	YD222454
23. 2-3	5	YD163553
24. 3A1	6	YD225505
25. 1B2	6	XD827235
26. 3A2	6	XD916274
27. 2D2	7	XD923499
28. 1-1	6	XD898497
29. 2C1	10	XD676573
30. 3C1	10	XD676573

IV. SIGHTING AND CONTACT

A. THIS IS THE COMPLETE DEBRIEF ON
 (2E3) TEMPLE LAKE 272130 H TM
 HEARD 1 TRACKED VEHICLE MOVING EAST
 ON RT 926 AND SAW APPROX 200
 ENEMY FOLLOWING THE VEHICLE. 280215H
 TM HEARD 2-3 TRUCKS MOVING EAST
 ON RT 926. VEHICLES STOPPED BEFORE
 REACHING THE TARGET LOCATION. 280300H
 TM SAW 1 ENEMY BUILDING A BUNKER.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UMSOD 116 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ENEMY WORKED ALL DAY ON BUNKER,
 AT 1700H AN A.O. DESTROYED IT.
 230150H TM SAW 2 TRACKED VEHICLES
 ONE WAS PULLING AN ARTY PIECE.
 010100H TM SAW 2 TRACKED
 VEHICLES MOVING WEST. 011115H TM
 SAW 22 ENEMY MOVING WEST ALONG
 RT 926 WITH RIFLES, PACKS, 1
 MORTAR TUBE, 1 RADIO. ENEMY
 WAS TALKING ON RADIO. 012155H
 TM SAW 1 TRACKED VEHICLE MOVING
 EAST ON RT. 926. 0012240H TM
 SAW 2 SEMI TYPE TRUCKS WITH
 40 FT. TRAILERS AND CANVAS TOP'S
 THEY SEEMED TO BE LOADED AS THE
 DRIVERS WERE SHIFTING A LOT
 OF GEAR'S. 021005H TM SAW
 1 SELFPROPELLED GUN MOING WEST ON
 RT 926. 020200H TM SAW A
 SECOND GUN MOVING WEST ON RT

PAGE SIX UMSOD 116 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 926. 020255H TM SAW A THIRD
 GUN MOVING WEST ON RT. 926.
 020020H TM SAW ENEMY 13 OR 14
 YEARS OLD CARRING AN AK-47, 1 SKS
 AND A PICK.
 THE SELFPROPELLED UN'S WERE
 IDENTIFIED AS 122 MM ASSAULT
 GUN'S JSU-122A. THE SEMI
 TRUCKS WERE 4X4 GAZ-660 AND
 4X2 YAZ-600.
 3. AT 022200H (102) EARLY FLOWER
 AT XD623237 TM SAW 4 TRUCKS
 AND A TRACKED VEHICLE. THE TROOPS
 WITH VEHICLES WEE RE MOVING TO THE
 FLANKS. THE TRUCKS WERE BEDED
 WITH SUPPLIES. 020220H TM SAW
 TWO TRUCKS 5X6 TYPE, ALSO TWO
 TANKS T-54 TYPE. TRUCKS WERE HEAVILY
 LOADED. 030220H XD627236
 TM SAW TWO TRUCKS MOVING

PAGE SEVEN UMSOD 116 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 WEST ON RT 926. THEY WERE
 HEAVILY LOADED.

GP-4
 PT

218

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV AND NF 97 977

.....Z: UUMS:

DE UUMSQU 118 0621710

ZNY CCCCC

Z 031710Z MAR 69

FM CG THIRD MAR DIV (COC) DGM

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MAR DIV) 13-062-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2180-7:

L. 12TH MAR

M. YD232777SHDMZ

N. AN/TPS25

O. 032310H

P. 5 EN MOV S.

Q. NINE

R. 032315H-2341H

S. K/4/12 (155)

T. 26 HEQ

U. EXCL COVG

2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

118

760 / 1710
 652 / 1712

13-062-1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE

OO UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSO 119 0621755
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 031755Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (GOC) MCH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (T) PHB
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF (GOC) DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 PURPLE MARTIN SITREP 17 031200H TO 031700H MAR 69

1. LOCATIONS:

1/4 CP-VCE
 A 1/4- VCB
 B (-) 1/4 - VCB
 PLT B 1/4- FSB FULLER
 PLT B 1/4-XD 978587
 C 1/4-XD972615
 D 1/4 FSB ALPINE
 PLT G 2/4-XD758589

2. SUMMARY OF OPN: UNITS CONTINUED TO
 CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT

PAGE TWO UUMSO 119 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**
 OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

119

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALDRAFTED BY: FIW/RIB
SEC G-2 PH 3202
CWOIMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 031800 Z FEB69FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG-7700
INFO: CBMU THREE ZERO ONE
MCB SEVEN
CTF CLEARWATER
ONE ZERO ONE ST AIRBORNE**CONFIDENTIAL**

1. THIRD MARDIV INTSUM: 62-69
2. 030001 TO 032400 FEB 69

3. SUM OF EN ACTY
A. GD ACTY

(1) 3D MAR DIV A0

(A) 022105H E/2/4 XD910593 FSB RUSSELL OBS FIGURES APPROX

10M S OF PSN AND HRD MVT. DETONATED CLAYMORE AND THREW M-26 GRENS. RECD
3 CHI COMS. RETD TO LINES. FIRED 60MM ON OLD PSN. 81MM WAS FIRED ON

XD897587, 902589, 903596, 903599. WILL SRCH AREA AT 1ST LIGHT.

(B) 022305H QTCB YD310528 REF INTSUM 61-69 3 A (1) (BB)

FOLLOW-UP: ADD 6 RDS 82MM UNK TYPE.

(C) 030030H 2ND ARVN YD265740 RECD 5/82MORTAR RND. C-1

ARTY FIRED 250/105 RND. & A-2 FIRED 41/81 MORT RND. ON YD235766. UNK RES.
NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TTL.(D) 030115H 1ST AMTRAC YD296746 PFS 5 DETECTED 6 TO 8 EN
1028700. 2 TANKS, ARTY AND 81MM W/UNK RES.(E) 030220H RECON TM 1B2 XD827235 SPTD 2 TRUCKS MOVING W.
ALSO 2 TANKS MOVING W. TRUCKS APPEARED TO BE HVLY LOADED. NEG ACTION.(F) 030304H L/3/4 & C/1/4 XD973614 RECD EN SAF FROM XD970622.
RETD SAF, 81MM AND ARTY ILLUM DELIVERED.(G) 030345H 2ND ARVN YD189684 RCVD 35/60MM MORTAR RND. &
REG'S UNK NUMBER & SAF. C-1 ARTY FIRED 600/105 RND. AT YD172675, YD183699

W/UNK RES. NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TTL.

(H) 030416H D/1/3 YD006458 RECD 9 RND. 82MM, 3 LANDED OUTSIDE

PAGE 1 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

G-2

GSV/STAND @

LINES, 6 LANDED INSIDE LINES. FIRED CNTR BTRY, ARTY AND MORTAR MSNS AT YD035490.

(I) 4TH MAR SENSORS DETECTED EN MVT AT THE FOLLOWING;

031146H XD92006481 12 EN MOVING SW.
031208H XD92006481 10 EN MOVING NE.
031515H XD92006481 5EN MOVING SW.
031520H XD83906271 4 EN MOVING SE.

(J) 031330H L/3/4 XD973616 RECD 3/60MM MORT RND5 FM XD957637.
CNTR - FIRED W/MORTARS. RES UNK.

(K) 031335H 1/11TH ARVN CAV YD172706 ARMORED DETACHMENT
MADE CNTCT, RES 2 NVA KIA, SPTD 2 AK-47'S AND 1 NVA PW. NOT CARRIED 3RD.

(L) 031400H C/1/4 & L/3/4 XD973615 EN FORCE HIT 2ND PLT
C CO'S PSN USING AWF & CHI COM GRENS. SPTD BY SNIPERS. 2 NVA KILLED INSIDE
PERIMETER. L/3/4 SUSTAINED GRD ATTACK & PROBE. RTD SAF & GRENS. CALLED
ILL UM & 81MM MSN. ATTACK WAS SUPPRESSED. RES 20 NVA KIA (C).

(M) 031400H H/2/4 XD823575 RECD 6/82MM & 60MM MORTARS AS
HELLO'S WERE RESUPPLYING. RND5 BELIEVED TO HAVE COME FM XD839588 & XD852593.

CNTR MORTAR FIRED. RES UNK.

(N) 031550H L/3/4 XD973615 RECD EN RKT'S OR RR FIRE FM
XD853637. 4 RND5 LANDED AT XD977585. FIRED ARTY MSN. RES UNK.

(O) 031400H M/3/3 A-4 RECD 5 RND5 OF SAF. RTD 40/M-79 RND5
W/UNK RES.

(P) 031605H L/3/4 XD973615 RECD 5 RND5 OUTSIDE PERIMETER,
UNK CAL & TYPE, FM XD970594. CALLED ARTY & 81MM MSNS. RES UNK.

(Q) 031610H B/1/4 CONVOY XD978585 CONVOY RECD 2 RND5 OF
INCOMING, UNK CAL UNK TYPE, FM XD970598. 5 MINS LATER CONVOY RECD 2 MORE
RND5, UNK CAL UNK TYPE, FM SAME PSN. A/1/4 DISCAPATED FM CONVOY & CONVOY
LEFT AREA. CALLED ARTY & MORTAR MSNS IN ON FLASEES F1 EN MORTAR TUBES.

(R) 031700H RVR SEC YD275651 SWEEP BOAT HAD SML UNDERWATER
EXPLS UNDER STERN. MINOR MATERIAL DAM. GRENS THROWN IN AREA W/NEG RES.

(S) 031830H F/2/4 XD810531 FND & DEST 3 OLD BNKRS 5'X6'X3'.
(T) 031930H L/11 XD352455 RECD READING ON SENSOR & VOICES
ON AQUA BOY. FIRED 15 RND5 OF 4.2. SCREAMS WERE HED. SENSOR WILL BE CHCKD

PAGE 2 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

BY ELEMENTS AT 1ST LIGHT.

(U) 032010H 2D CO/5TH BN/2ND ARVN REGT YD167723 RECD 6/60MM

MORTAR RND. CNTR ARTY FIRED. RES UNK. NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TTL.

(V) 032015H M/3/3 YD1167 RECD SNIPER FIRE. RTND SAF W/NEG RES.

(W) 032020H 2D PLT PF'S (ARVN) YD096521 AMB HAD CNTCT W/EN.
RES CPTD 1 AK-47 & 1 B-40 RCKT LAUNCHER, & 2 NVA KIA. NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TTL.

(X) 032125H RECON 3/3 YD104524 PF'S AMB CPTD PLT OF EN MOVING
TOWARDS DOC KINH. OPENED FIRE. EN BROKE CNTCT. FIRED 31MM MORTARS & SENT

1 PLT OF PF'S IN FOR REINFORCEMENTS. CPTD 1 B-40 RND & 1 AK-47 RIFLE. RES
2 NVA KIA & 1 IWC. NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TTL.

(Y) 022200H RECON TM 2B3 YD327435 OBS 1 VAN TYPE TRUCKS
AND 1 TRACKED VEH, POSS USSR AMPHIBIOUS TANK, MOVING E TO W ON RT 926.

AT 0230H OBS 2 MORE TRUCKS MOVING W ON RT 926.

(Z) 12TH MAR SENSOR W/TPS-25 DETECTED:

032300H YD23297773 5 EN MOVING NE.

(AA) 032310H TOC 2ND ARVN REGT YD1673 (A-1) RECD 40 RND

OF 82MM MORTARS FM YD240734. NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TTL.

KIA: 53 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 53
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/EN

1 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 1
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RETNR/VC RETNR/CIV DEF/EN CIV/ATWG CLASS

28 / 7
IND WENS/C/S WENS

(2) DEW/CAN

(A) 011620H A/1/9 YD205055 REF INTSM 61-69; PARA 3 A (2) (C)

ADD 2 NVA KIA (C) FM CNTCT.

(B) 021140H A/1/9 YD196040 OBS AN EST SQD OF NVA AT YD190048.

F/2/12 FIRED 30 HE ARTY RND. RES 2 NVA KIA (C).

(C) 030945H 3/9 CP YD244040 WHILE CHCKG AREA RECD 1 RPG

RND. RTD FIRE W/60MM, 81MM & ARTY MSNS, WILL SWEEP AREA AFTER ARTY MSN.

(D) 031045H E/2/3 YD136127 SPTD NUMBER OF EN ARMED W/RPG'S

PAGE 3 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

AK-47'S & SKS'S. DRESSED IN BLK SHORTS & SHIRTS, CROSSOVER. UNIT OPENED FIRE ON EN, THEN CALLED ARTY & 81MM & CONTD MSN. RES 11 NVA KIA (C).

(E) 031115H L/3/9 YD240039 RECD SAF & RPG FM EST 7 EN. RTND FIRE W/60MM, LAAWS & SECURED AREA. RES 1 NVA KIA (C).

(F) 031150H B/1/9 YD211036 FND 770 LBS OF RICE IN 7 BAGS 110 LBS EA. RES DES RICE.

(G) 031200H G/2/3 YD175137 FND BNKR, 1 VINE LADDER, & 2 SNIPER PSNS. RES DES BNKR.

(H) 031200H G/2/3 YD173149 FND TRL LEADING TO BNKR & 15 SPIDER TRAPS. SPIDER TRAPS APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN USED IN LAST WEEK. RES DES BNKR & TRAPS.

(I) 031215H D/1/9 YD216036 RECD 30/60MM MORT RND S FM YD208026. FIRED 60MM MORT, 81MM MORT & ARTY MSNS. RES EN MORTARS CEASED.

(J) 031545H E/2/3 YD136127 FND BASE CAMP. MOVED THROUGH & SRCHD AREA. RES DES AREA.

(K) 031710H M/3/9 YD265027 FND OPEN HOLE 8'X12'X6' COVERED BY "A" FRAME ROOF & 2 SITES FOR 82MM MORTARS. DES ALL.

KIA: 957 / 0 / 264 / 0 / 1221
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

3 / 0 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 8
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV

1093 / 190
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(3) PURPLE/MARTIN- NONE

KIA: 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV

0 / 0
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

PAGE 4 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(4) SEC EXPLS

(A) 031820H DIV AO YD112729 FIRED ARTY ON SUSPTD MORT PSN.

RES 3 SEC EXPLS.

(B) 031835H DIV AO XD945653 FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 2 SEC EXPLS.

B. AIR ACTY

(1) A/C RECEIVING FIRE:

(A) 031305H DIV AO XD954632 USMC OV-10 RECD 4 RND OF SAF FM 1 PSN. NO HITS. ALT UNK.

(B) 031545H DIV AO XD803285 USMC-01 RECD MOD 30 CAL FIRE. ALT 2000'. RES NO HITS. 031500H XD900235 USMC-01 RECD MOD 50 CAL FIRE

FM 1 PSN. ALT 2000'. RES NO HITS. 031600H YD182035 USMC-01 RECD LT SAF FM 1 PSN. ALT 500'. RES NO HITS.

(C) 031800H A/1/9 YD191041 INCOMING HELO RECD MG FIRE. FIRED 60MM MORT & AO CAME ON STATION. RES UNK.

CH-46D YD110118 GRD RECD INT SAF/AWF, NO HITS.

01-C YD182038 ALT 100' RECD INT SAF/AWF, NO HITS.

01-C XD803280 ALT 1000' RECD MOD SAF/AWF, NO HITS.

01-C XD900235 ALT 1000' RECD INT AWF/50 CAL, NO HITS.

CH-53A YD195050 ALT 300' RECD MOD SAF/30 CAL, NO HITS.

RF-4B YD050270 ALT 2000' RECD MOD AWF/LT 23MM AIRBURST NO HITS.

(2) VISUAL RECON & AIR ACTY

(A) 031100H DIV AO XD966616 C/1/4 & L/3/4 ON LZ MACK IN

CNTCT. RAN 1 FLIGHT OF GUNSHIPS. XD833587, 1 BNKR CMPLX 100MX100M W/SIGNS OF RCNT ACTY.

(B) 031120H DIV AO YD181036 2/3 RPTD A RICE CACHE, AO RPTD 6-8,000 LBS OF RICE. YD203018, 1/4 RPTD A POSS 82MM MORT. AO SIGHTED NOTHING.

YD132123, IN SUPPORT OF E/2/3 WHICH WAS IN CNTCT. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE.

(C) 031550H DIV AO XD965626 SUSPTD MORT & /OR RCKT PSN. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES GOOD TGT COVERAGE. XD971621 SUSPTD MORT & /OR

RCKT PSN. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES UNK.

(D) 031600H DIV AO YD136122 IN SUPT OF E/2/3 WHICH WAS

IN CNTCT RAN 1 A/S & 1 ARTY MSN. RES NEG BDA. YD132127 POWER LINE ACROSS RVR.

PAGE 5 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(E) 031630H DIV AO XD852233 IN SUPT OF H/2/4 WHICH WAS TAKING INCOMING FM THIS AREA. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE.

XD871591 OLD FRLY PSN W/APPROX 5 BNKRS REBUILT. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES NEG BDA. XD875590 OLD FRLY PSN W/10 BNKRS REWORKED. RAN 3 A/S. RES 10

BNKRS DES, 5 BNKRS DAM, 1 SEC FIRE & 20M TRL CUT. FIRED 2 ARTY MSNS. RES UNK.

(F) 031640H DIV AO XD803285 FLEW 1 PHOTO MSN. SUSPTD BASE CAMP. RD RUNS INTO CANOPY. SIGNS OF RCNT TRL ACTY IN AREA. XD854233-XD865236

SUSPTD BASE UNDER CANOPY W/FRSH HVY TRL ACTY IN AREA. XD900235 SUSPTD BASE CAMP UNDER CANOPY W/FRSH HVY TRL ACTY IN AREA. YD182035 GRD TROOPS

RPTD RICE CACHE. RAN 1 A/S. RES 3 BNKRS DES & 90% OF THE RICE DES.

(G) 031800H DIV AO YD270028 IN SUPT OF M/3/9 WHICH WAS IN CNTCT, FIRED 60MM MORT WHICH BELONGED TO M/3/9. NEG BDA.

(H) 031820H DIV AO YD142729 SUSPTD MORT PSN. SIGNS OF RCNT ACTY. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 5 BNKRS, 1 MORT PSN DES & 1 BNKR DAM.

(I) 031835H DIV AO XD945653 SUSPTD RKT PSNS. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 8 BNKRS DES. XD941659 HVY TRL ACTY LEADING INTO SUSPTD BNKR CMPLX UNDER CANOPY. FIRED 2 ARTY MSNS. RES NEG BDA. XD936662 APPROX 15 HOOCHES & LEAN-TO'S. SIGNS OF RCNT ACTY. XD9464 TRL RUNNING NE TO SW TO THIS LOCATION. SIGNS OF RCNT ACTY.

(J) 031900H DIV AO XD821576 H/2/4 COVERED THEIR RESUPPLY. RAN 1 FLIGHT GUNSHIPS FOR SUPPRESSING FIRE. RES NEG BDA. XD834630 TRL RUNNING N TO S CROSSES STREAM AT THIS LOCATION. XD832602 TRL RUNNING SE UP A DRAW TO XD823575. SIGNS OF RCNT ACTY.

(K) 031910H DIV AO YD294043 BNKR CMPLX 200'X200'. SIGNS OF RCNT ACTY. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES NEG BDA. XD283048 CAVE W/AN 8' OPENING. SIGNS OF RCNT ACTY. YD302053 NUMEROUS BNKRS & FGT HOLES. SIGNS OF RCNT ACTY.

(L) 031920H DIV AO YD217037 ON REQUEST OF D/L/9 TO DES SOME AMMO RAN 1 A/S. RES NEG BDA. YD105042 TO YD129066 RD W/SIGNS OF RCNT FT TRAFFIC. YD083028 STREAM CROSSING W/MUD IN WTR. SUSPTD MVT WAS 1 HR BEFORE & WAS HEADING W.

PAGE 6 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

4. TTL PERS AND EQUIP LOSS:

A. TTL KIA PER:

(1) U.S. INFLICTED

39 / 0
NVA/VC

(2) FWF INFLICTED

0 / 0
NVA/VC

(3) RVNAF INFLICTED

0 / 0
NVA/VC

B. TTL KIA DISCD FOR PER KILLED NOT COUNTED PREV PER:

(1) U.S. INFLICTED

0 / 0
NVA DISCD/VC DISCD

(2) FWF INFLICTED

0 / 0
NVA DISCD/VC DISCD

(3) RVNAF INFLICTED

0 / 0
NVA DISCD/VC DISCD

C. DETNEE: TTL FOR PER: 0

D. AMMO EXPEND BY EN:

(1) 15/82MM/UNK TYPE

(2) 3/82MM MORT

(3) 36/60MM MORT

(4) 9/UNK CAL/UNK TYPE

E. EN WPNS LOSS:

WPNS

NUMBER
US/FWFAF/RVNAF

IND

68 / 0 / 0

C/S

0 / 0 / 0

F. TYPE OF EQUIP & QTY:

(1) 030745H A/1/3 YD242049 FND 3/50 CAL PSNS W/BKRS & 300/50
CAL RND. DES ALL.(2) 031030H G/2/3 YD194127 FND 5 GRASS HOOCHES, 1 US M-1 CARBINE,
12 BICYCLES, 6 STICKS OF TNT & EATING & COOKING GEAR. DES ALL EXCEPT CARBINE
& CONT MSN.

PAGE 7 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(3) 031045H E/2/3 YD136127 FND 2 DES AK-47'S & 2 SACHEL CHARGES.
RES 2 IWC.

(4) 031115H L/3/9 YD240039 CPTD RPG BOOSTERS, COOKED RICE & 1
PONCHO.

(5) 031130H M/3/9 YD265037 FND 42 CARBINES, 18/57 RR RND, 2
CHI COM ASSAULT WPNS, 64/82MM RND, 3000/7.62 RND, 15 CASES OF UNK TYPE
ARTY RND 18 PER CAST, 20 ROLLS OF FILM & 1 ELECTRIC PROJECTOR, & 1/20
WATT AMPLIFIER. DES ORD & BROUGHT REST BACK TO CP. RES 44 IWC.

(6) 031200H G/2/3 YD173149 FND 1 WTR CAN ON TRL, 250 LBS
UNPOLISHED RICE, 6 BOLT ACTION RIFLES, & 1 GREASE GUN. RES DES RICE &
CPTD 7 INDIV WPNS.

(7) 031200H G/2/3 YD175137 SRCHD AREA & FND 1 CARBINE. RES
1 IWC.

(8) 031200H K/3/9 YD271048 FND 1 SHOVEL, 1 PICK, 150/7.62 RND,
1/12.7 RND . 10 LBS OF RICE, 1 PACK & ASSORTED MED GEAR. DES ALL *EXCEPT MED GEAR*,

(9) 031400H C/1/4 & L/3/4 XD973615 CPTD 10 AK-47'S, AK 47
MAGS, & PERSONAL EFFECTS. RES 10 IWC.

(10) 031545H E/2/3 YD136127 FND 2 1/2 TONS OF RICE & 3 SKS'S. RES
3 IWC & DES RICE.

(11) 031710H M/3/9 YD265027 FND 36/57 RR RND, 2 PLUM BOB KITS,
550/82MM RND, 25 A/T MINES, & 270 CHI COM SHAPE CHARGES W/CUPS. RES DES
ALL ORD BY DEMO & RETURNING INTELL GEAR.

(12) 031830H 3/3 3D TANKS BN YD080597 FND HOME MADE MINE. APPEARED
TO BE 60MM RND. RES WILL BLOW UP MINE TOMORROW.

(13) 031830H F/2/4 XD810581 A" XD813581 FND 1 PAIR NVA TROUSERS,
1 STOVE, 1 EN RICE BAG, 1 BOTTLE PENICILLIN, 1 RAIN JACKET, 2 RICE CUPS,

& 3 OLD BANDAGES. DES ALL.

I. FOOD STUFF CPTD DURING REP PER:

TYPE	QTY	PLACE CPTD
RICE	2 1/2 TONS	YD136127
RICE	250 LBS	YD173149
RICE	10 LBS	YD271048
RICE	770 LBS	YD211036

PAGE 8 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

J. CPTD DOCS: - NONE
K. CACHES:

(1) 031010H D/1/9 YD216033 FND 210,000/7.62 RNDs, 12,000/12.7 RNDs, 335/37MM AA RNDs, 2000/57MM RR RNDs, 230/122 MM ARTY RNDs, 8049

CHI COM GRENS, 140/120MM RNDs, 300 LBS OF POLISH TNT, 600 FUSES, 736/23 AA RNDs, 812 RPG-7 RNDs, 1150 RPG-2 RNDs, 603 AT MINES DES CACHE.

5. NEW OBSTACLES & BARRIERS:

A. 030840H B/1/77 YD314469 TANK HIT WHAT APPEARED TO BE A PRESSURE

DETONATED MINE OF UNK SIZE & TYPE. BLEW A HOLE IN THE BOTTOM OF TANK, & RIGHT TRACK & GAS TANK WERE BLOWN OFF & RADIO DAM. WILL EVAC TANK TO

FSB SHARON.

B. 031925H DETACHMENT (ARVN) ARMORED 3/11 YD190725 TANK HIT ANTI-

TANK MINE.

6. ADMIN ACTIVITIES: - NONE

7. UNITS ID'S LOC & MVTS:

B. (1) AN AGT RPT (C-3 DTD 27FEB69 STATED ONE U/I BN, 31ST SONG

HONG REGT HAS RECD A MSN OF CONDUCTING FUTURE OPNS IN THE AREA ALONG THE COAST OF THE SOUTH CHINA SEA FM THE NORTH BANK OF THE CUA VIET RVR THRU

BOUNDARY

THE SOUTHERN OF THE DMZ. LOC OF THE BN HQ AND 250 MEN IS YD245795 120 MEN AT (YD264776) AND A 30 MAN INTELL TM IS LOC (YD282716) AND (YD272724)

ING

W/A MSN OF GATHER INTELL ON AMERICAN ACTIVITY IN THE AREA PREVIOUSLY STATED. OOB CMT: THE RCNT ATTK ON OCEANVIEW AND K/3/3 CNTCT W/K-7 INDICATE AT

BEST THE DEPLOYMENT OF ELEMENTS OF THE 31ST REGT AND POSS ELEMENTS OF THE 128TH REGT SOUTH OF THE DMZ IN FORCE. C-2.

8. EST NO TYPE VEHs: - NONE

9. BRIEF DISCUS OF CAP & VUL: (PREINTREP 1-69 DTD 12JAN69)

10. CONC: - NONE

11. VCI & GUERRILLA OB: - NONE

12. MISC:

E. (1) THERE HAVE BEEN A TOTAL OF 22 MINES DETONATED AND 4 FND

WITHIN THE PAST 8 DAYS. THIS INCREASED EN EFFORT HAS BEEN DIRECTED GENERALLY AGAINST FR LOC'S W/PARTICULAR EMPHASIS ON RTE #9 BETWEEN THE OLD CAMP CARROLL

PAGE 9 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

AND DECB. TWO JEEPS AND ONE LOWBOY DETONATED AT MINES AND 5 ADDITIONAL MINES WERE FND W/A 200 METER RADIUS OF YD0657. THREE 14TH ENGR VEHs DETONATED

AT MINES WITHIN A 500 M RADIUS VIC YD1861. IT IS SIGNIFICANT TO NOTE THE ENEMY'S INCREASED USAGE OF PLASTIC TYPE AT MINES TO COUNTER FR SWEEP

OPERATIONS, AND THE PLACEMENT OF AT MINES IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING RD CLEARANCE BY FR FORCES.

(2) 12TH MAR A-2 W/TPS-25 DETECTED EN MVT AT THE FOLLOWING:

030342H YD15548064 5 EN MOVING S.
031925H YD11008211 10 EN .
031927H YD146841 5 GRPS TTL 40 EN.

DMZ SIGHTINGS & INCIDENTS

(3) 12TH MAR A-2 W/TPS-25 DETECTED EN MVT AT THE FOLLOWING:

030220H YD23307804 5 EN MOVING N. FIRED ARTY. NEG RES.
030340H YD17007906 5 EN MOVING S.
030355H YD165780 5 EN MOVING NE.
030400H YD180786 5 EN.
030451H YD19357895 10 EN MOVING NW. FIRED ARTY. NEG RES.
030601H YD24958135 5 EN.
031915H YD24948111 5 EN MOVING SE. FIRED ARTY. RES UNK.
031917H YD24048158 10 EN MOVING E.
031919H YD20798152 5 EN MOVING S.
031920H YD18938287 2 GRPS 10 EN MOVING SW.
031921H YD17908040 15 EN.
031923H YD16947984 5 EN MOVING SW.
032003H YD24027582 5 EN MOVING S.
032005H YD23547944 10 EN MOVING NW.
032052H YD23737619 15 EN MOVING S. FIRED ARTY, RES UNK.
1ST LT. J. WILLIAMSON 0201558 USMC

(4) 031530H DIV AO YD167758 A SUSPTD STAGING AREA & BNKR CMLX 100MX100M. SIGNS OF RCNT ACTY IN AREA. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 1 BNKR DES &

1 CAVE DAM. LT. R. BERKLEY 05429657 USA.

(5) 031530H DIV AO YD225814 OBSD 1/2 $\frac{1}{2}$ TON VEH, OD IN COLOR,

FACING N. YD028684 HVY TRL ACTY LEADING INTO BNKR CMLX UNDER CANOPY. YD238787 CAMOU SAMPAN & RAFT. SIGNS OF RCNT TRL ACTY IN AREA. YD223821 1/2 TON VEH, OD IN COLOR, MOVING N ON ROAD. 2 EN IN ASSORTED CLOTHING, RIDING IN REAR. LT. M. BRISCOE 05130245 USA.

13. TABS: - NONE

CCN 390 RELEASED BY Jung H. Kim TIME 040500 H MAR 69

PAGE 10 OF 10 PAGES

GP-4

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSOD 120 0621830
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 031330Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF (COC) DNG
 RT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 *****UNIT LOCATIONS*****

UNIT	LOCATION
1ST AMTRACS CP	349694
A CO	308683
B CO	310722
M&S LVT PLT	265635
PROV CO	338702
1/3 CP	000484
A PLT A1/3 975480	000484
B PLT B21/3 926443	CATES
C	ECB

Handwritten:
 102 / 1845
 564 / 1848

PAGE TWO UUMSOD 120 C O N F I D E N T I A L

D	000484
2/3 CP	CLUNNINGHAM
E	115129
F	VCR
G	CLUNNINGHAM
H	VCR
3/3 CP	129591
I PLT C-3 BRIDGE	009579
V PLTS HILL 100 067507	009518
L PLT 046585	005561
M PLT M3/3 CTCB	A-4
C 3/5	A-4
R 3/5	C-2
TASK FOREC HOTEL	VCR
4TH MAR REGT	000484
1/4 CP	000484
A	PETE
9 PLT B1/4 973586	000484
C	070615
D	735580

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE HUMSOD 128 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2/4 CP	800484
E	912591
F PLT 912891	820573 317563
G PLT 62/4 79384	310531
H PLT 82/4 34555	NEVILLE
3/4 CP	FULLER
I	973637
K PLT 83/4 01550	830600
L	976611
M	012615
5TH MAR. REGT.	CUNNINGHAM
1/9 COP	196040
A	196040
B	216035
C	196040
D	216033
2/9 CP	VCR
E	VCR
F	VCR
G	ERSVINE

PAGE FOUR HUMSOD 128 C O N F I D E N T I A L

H	VCR
3/9 CP	344045
I	290090
J	263045
L	240045
M	260031
1ST BDE CP	RED DEVIL
1/11 CP	340002
A	290040
B	NANCY
C	C-2
D	SHARON
1/61 CP	340049
A	392583
B	071651
C	067658
1/77 CP	442394
A	NANCY
B	SHARON
C	NANCY
A 4/12	073630
GP-A	
DT	
128	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV AND NR 93 93

OO UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSO 121 0621900
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 031900Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (MO) DGM
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF (COC) DNG
 BT

100 / 2005
 052 / 2010

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 16 031200H TO 031800H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

A. 3RD MARINES

1/3 CP (VCR)	3/3 CP (129591)
A(-) (VCR)	I(-) (089579)
A PLT (XD978480)	I PLT (C-3 BRIDGE)
B(-) (FSB CATES)	K(-) (093518)
B PLT (XD926443)	V PLT (067607)
C (ECR)	L(-) (KHE GIO BRIDGE)
D (VCR)	L PLT (046585)
H/2/4 PLT (XD945455)	M PLT (01CR)

B. 4TH MARINES

4TH MAR REG'T VCB

CP 2/4-VCB

PAGE TWO UUMSO 121 **CONFIDENTIAL**

E 2/4-RUSSELL

F 2/4-(XD802567)

G(-) (XD794584)

H 2/4-FSB NEVILLE

CP 3/4-FSB FULLER

I 3/4-(XD973637)

K 3/4-(XD923590)

L 3/4 (XD973616)

M 3/4 (YD023614)

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

TF 1-11

A/ LZ ANNE

D: LZ SHARON

B 1-77: LZ SHARON

1-61(-)

R/YD071651

C: YD067658

TF 1-11

A: LZ NANCY

C: LZ NANCY

B1-11: LZ NANCY

A 1-61: TOMBSTONE

1ST AMTRAC:

A: YD308683

B: C4

PRC: YD338700

HAS PLT: YD269635

TF 3-5 CAV:

B: C2

C: A-4

A 1-12: YD073630

M 3-3(-): A4

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE HUMSOD 121 C O N F I D E N T I A L

- A. 3RD MARINES: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- B. 4TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)
 1. IF 1-11 A CO (-) CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC LZ ANNEH/2/A 01-77 ATTACHED. D CO (-) SECURED LZ SHARON AND PROVIDED NIGHT AMBUSHES. ONE OF D CO AND ONE PLT OF B 1-77 PATROLLED S OF LZ SHARON.
 2. 1-61 (-) : B CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC YD0663 THEN SWEEPED GENERALLY SOUTH TO PRESENT LOCATION.
 3. IF 1-77: A CO (-) SECURED BRIDGES ALONG RT 1 VIC LZ NANCY C CO STOOD BY AT LZ NANCY AS A READY REACTION FORCE FOR 1-61(-) OPN NEAR THE DMZ. B 1-11 COMPLETE THE S/C OPN IN EASTERN PORTION OF BASE AREA 101 AND CLOSED LZ NANCY AT 1407 HRS, A 1-61 CONTINUE D SECURITY OF WUNDER BEACH AND TOMBSTONE, CONDUCTED SCREEN 1-11 VIC GIA DANG.
 4. 1-77 AMTRAC : ALL UNITS CONDUCTED S/C OPNS FROM PRESENT LOCATIONS.
 45. IF 1-5 CAV: B TRP STOOD BY AS IF READY REACTION FORCE AT C2

PAGE FOUR HUMSOD 121 C O N F I D E N T I A L

- C TRP WITH TWO PLTS OF C 1-11 ATTACHED CONDUCTED S/C OPN ALONG STREAM LINE FROM YD56616 TO CAM LO THEN MOVED TO PRESENT PSNS. A 4-12 WITH ONE PLT OF C 1-11 ATTACHED CONDUCT BUNKER DESTRUCTION MISSION AT YD073639. 4-3-3(-) SECURED A4 AND C-2.
3. CONTACTS: NONE.
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
 - A. AT 031100H, VIC (004553) LEADING ELEMENTS OF SQUAD SIZE PATROL D/1/3 FOUND 7 FRIENDLY LAND MARKERS FOR MINES. THE MINES WERE PLACED ON THE EAST SIDE OF THE ROAD AND ADDED TO BE APPROX 6 MONTHS OLD. SKIRTED MINE FIELD, CONTINUE PATROL.
 - B. AT 031400H VIC A4 ELEMENTS OF M/3/3 (-) RECEIVED APPROX 5 RDS OF SAF FROM NW. RETURNED M69 AND SWEEP AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.
 - C. AT 0345H E2/4 VIC 909594 (REF TO SITREP 3-69 PAR (3) SUBPAR (A) SOD PATROL SEARCHED AREA, AT FIRST LIGHT, FND BRAG MARKS, SMALL POOLS OF BLOOD, AND SIGNS OF ENEMY ACTIVITY. ONE CHICOM. RESULTS: NEG.
 - D. AT 1400H H2/4 VIC NEVILLE, EN: 829583, 852593 REC'D (6) RDS OF 82MM AND 60MM MORTARS. WHEN HELG'S

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE HUMSOD 121 C O N F I D E N T I A L
WERE DELIVERING EXTREME. BELIEVED RDS CAME FROM ABOVE GRIDS,
COUNTER MORTAR FIRE WAS DELIVERED.

E. AT 1330H L3/4 VIC 973616,
HAVE TAKEN (3) 60MM MORTAR RDS INCIMING.
COUNTER MORTAR FIRE WAS DELIVERED.

F. AT 1550H L3/4 VIC 973615, EN: 953637
OBSERVED ENEMY ROCKET OR RECOILES RIFLE FIRE,
(4) RDS FROM ABOVE GRID TO FSB PETE FIRED ARTY MSN.

G. AT 1605H L 3/4 VIC 983615, EN: 970594
REC'D (5) RDS OF ENEMY FORIRE, OUTSIDE PERIMETER.
RDS OF UNKNOWN TYPE AND SIZE, FIRED FROM ENEMY GRID.
ARTY AND 81MM MSN FIRED WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.

H. AT 1610H B1/4 VIC 973535, EN: 970594
ALFA CO. DESEMBARKED FROM CONVOY WHEN TWO RDS, BRACKETED
THEIR PSN. TYPE: FLAT TRAJECTORY, HIGH VELOCITY, MED. CALIBER.
AFTER ABOUT (5) MINS. TWO MORE RDS WERE RECEIVED.
UNIT DISPERSED, CONVOY WAS DISPLACED QUICKLY. ARTY AND MORTAR
MSN CALLED IN ON FLASH PSN.

5. PLANS:

A. 3RD MARINES

1. ALL UNITS WILL CONDUCT SCHEDULED NIGHT ACTIVITIES.
PLANS FOR 04 MAR 69: A(-) AND B/1/3 WILL OPERATE FROM VCB.

PAGE SIX HUMSOD 121 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B(-)/1/3 WILL OPERATE FROM FSB CATES, WHILE 1 PLT OPERATES
FROM VIC (926443). C/1/3 WILL OPERATE FROM FSB ELLIOT.

PLT H/2/4 WILL OPERATE FROM VIC (345455). I/3/3 WILL WORK IN COOP-
ERATION AND COORDINATION WITH DISTRICT FORCES IN CAM LO AREA.

L(-)/3/3 WILL OPERATE FROM HIEHE GIO BRIDGE ON ROUTE 9 IN AO.

M(-)/3/3 WILL WORK IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH DISTRICT FORCES
IN THE MAI LOC AREA. E CO 3D TANK BN WILL CONTINUE IN DIRECT
SUPPORT OF 3D MARINES. PLT M/3/3 WILL PROVIDE CONVOY SECURITY.

PLT N/3/3 WILL MAINTAIN BLOCKING POSITIONS AT HILL 100, VIC
(967677).

B. 4TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT
OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1. IF 1-11: A CO (-) CONDUCTS RECON FOR NEW TANK ROUTES OFF OF
LZ ANNE AND ATTEMPTS TO MOVE 2/A 1-77 TO LZ SHARON. D CO (-) SECURES
LZ SHARON AND CONDUCTS NITE AMBUSHES. ONE PLT OF D CO PATROLS S OF
NHV LZ. B 1-77 STANDS DOWN AT LZ PHARON FOR MAINT. 3 TEAMS FROM
RECON PLT AND ONE SNIPER TEAM WILL OPERATE S OF LZ PHARON.

2. IF 1-51: EFF 0000H MAR 69 IF 1-61 ASSUMES OPNS IN THE
PROTECTOR OF 1-5 MECH "AA-02" AG SOUTH OF 65 E-W GRID LINE AND WEST OF

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE SEVEN UMSOD 121 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 RTE 561 S/C OPNS WILL BEGIN IN THAT AREA WITH C CO ON WEST , B CO ABD
 SCI PLT IN CENTER AND C 1-11 ON THE EAST.

3. TF 1-77: A CO (-) CONTINUES BRIDGE SECURITY OF RT 1 VIC LZ
 NANCY. C CO WITH TWO SODS OF B 1-11 ATTACHED CONDUCTS AMBUSHES VIC
 LZ JANE. B 1-11 (-) CONDUCTS AMBUSHES N OF LZ NANCY.
 A 1-61 CONTINUES CLOSING OF TOMBSTONE, CONDUCTS SECURITY OF GIA DANG.
 SCT PLT W/ONE SOD ENGINEERS ATTACHED CONDUCTS MINESWEEP OPNS NW OF
 LZ NANCY.

4. 1ST AMTRAC: A CO CONDUCTS S/C OPNS VIC MY LOC, B CO CONDUCTS
 S/C VIC OF C-4 AND OCEANVIEW.

PRC CONDUCTS PATROLS ALONG NORTH BANK
 OF CUA VIET. H&S PLT CONDUCTS S/C VIC DAI DO.

5. TM 3-5 CAV: A 4-12 OPCON TO TF 1-77 EFFECTIVE 040000H AND
 CONDUCTS MOTOR MARCH TO LZ NANCY. C 1-11 OPCON TO TF 1-61 EFF 04-
 0000H AND COMMENCES OPN AS DESCRIBED ABOVE. B TRP CONDUCTS RECON IN
 FORCE NE OF C2 BEGINNING 040000H. C TRP (-) CONDUCTS RECON IN
 FORCE NORTH OF A4 BEGINNING 040000H. M3-3(-) OTCONTINUES SECURITY
 OF A4 AND C2 BRIDGE.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

121

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV AND NR 96

1. UUMSK UUMSO
 2. UUMSO 122 3621920
 3. CCCCC
 4. 1920Z MAR 69
 5. 1ST MARDIV (COC) DSH
 6. 1ST MARDIV CORPS (TOC) PHR
 7. 1ST MARDIV/III MAF (COC) DNG
 8. RT

CONFIDENTIAL
 DEWEY CANYON SITREP 157 031201H TO 031800H MAR 69
 (C) 1. LOCATIONS:
 9TH MAR REG'T FSN CUNNINGHAM
 CP 1/9 (YD 196740)
 A 1/9 (YD 96740)
 C 1/9 (YD 166740)
 CP 2/9-VCB
 E 2/9-VCB
 F 2/9-VCB
 G 2/9-FSB ERSKINE
 H 2/9-VCB
 CP 3/9-(YD 244045)
 I 3/9-(YD 253091)
 K 3/9-(YD 265045)
 L 3/9-(YD 244045)

PAGE TWO UUMSO 122 CONFIDENTIAL

M 3/9-(YD 265037)
 CP 2/3-FSB CUNNINGHAM
 E 2/3-(YD 1641 7)
 G 2/3-FSB CUNNINGHAM

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO
 CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

3. CONTACTS:

(C) -. AT 1115H L 3/9 VIC 240039

RECR'D S/A AND RPG FROM 1ST. (7) NVA, AFTER FIRING 60MM
 AND LAWMS, AND SECURED AREA. FND. RPG BOOSTERS, COOKED RICE,
 WRAPPER FROM NVA BATTLE DRESSING, (1) BLOODY POUCH, (2) BLOOD
 TRAILS LEADING FROM PSN. CONTINUED TO SEARCH.

RESULTS (1) KIA, (2) WIA (E) FR, (4) NVA/KIA (C)

B. AT 1045H E 2/3 VIC 136127

SPOTTED NVA CROSSING RIVER, OPENED FIRE, ON NVA AND, FIRE
 FIGHT COMMENCED. CALLED ARTY AND 81MM MSN, AND CONTINUED
 FIRE FIGHT. RESULTS, (1) KIA (2) WIA (E) FR, (7) NVA/KIA

(C) (2) AK-47 IWC

WHICH WERE DEST'D, ALONG WITH (2) SATCHEL CHARGE

(C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

EA. AT 1200H G2/3 VIC 17314P, FND WATER CAN ON TRAIL LEADING TO

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE BUMSOD 0122 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 NKS (4X4X3) AND (15) SPIDER TRAPS, APPEARED TO BE USED WITHIN
 1ST WEEK, ALSO (250) LBS OF UNPOLISHED RICE, WEAPONS, PAPERS, AND
 L-COOL, (3) DOCUMENTS, (7) IWC'S,
 B. AT 1130H M3/9 VIC 265037 FND (42) CARBINES, (18) 57RR RND, (2)
 CHINESE ASSAULT WPNS, (2) 82MM SIGHTS, (40) 82MM RND, (24)
 82MM RND, POSSIBLY PROPAGANDA, (3000) RND 7.62 LONG RND, (15)
 CASES OF UNKNOWN ORDNANCE (18 PER CASE), (20) ROLLS OF FLM
 (16MM) (1) HAND PROJECTOR, (1) ELECTRIC PROJECTOR, (2) SPEAKERS
 (18"/14") (1) 20-WATT AMPLIFIER, 100 FT EXTENSION CORD.
 RETAINING INTELLIGENCE ITEMS, AND UTK, ROUNDS, DESTROYING ALL
 OTHER GEAR RESULTS: 44 IWC'S.
 C. AT 1214H M3/9 VIC 271048, FND (1) HUT (20X10X5') AT REAR
 OF HUT, FND. TUNNEL BEING CONSTRUCTED (5X3X25) SHOVEL AND PICK
 STILL IN TUNNEL. (15) RND, 7.62 (SHORT) (1) 12.7 RND (10) LBS
 OF RICE PAKS AND ASSORTED MEDICAL GEAR, AND HOUSE HOLD ITEMS.
 DESTROYED GEAR AND BURNED HUT.
 D. AT 1145H M3/9 VIC 270010 FND (3) BNKRS. (5X5X6') PARTLY
 DESTROYED BY ARTY OR AIR, (1) MO. AGE.
 E. AT 1045H E2/3 VIC 136127 (REF TO PAR (3) SUBPAR (B)

PAGE FOUR BUMSOD 122 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ENEMY WAS DRESSED IN RLX SHORTS AND SHIRTS, AND WERE
 ARMED W/RPG'S, SKL, AND AK-47'S, CONTINUED TO MSN
 ADD (4) KIA/NVA (C).
 F. AT 1030H G2/3 VIC 194217, FND (5) GRASS HUTS, (1) U.S. CARBINE
 (12) CYCLES, (6) STICKS OF TNT, AND EATING AND COOKING UTENSILS.
 DESTROYED EVERYTHING, EXCEPT RIFLE, CONTINUED MSM RESULTS: (1) IWC
 H. AT 0745H L3/9 VIC 242049 FND (1) 50 CAL LSN. WITH BNKS.
 (4X5X4) FOR EACH PSN. FND. (100) RND 50 CAL
 DESTROYED AMMO AND BNKS.
 (C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
 COMBAT OPNS IAW MSMS ASSIGNED.
 (C) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES ADD 2 FR KIA 4 FR WIA(E) 15 NVA KIA 54 IWC
 A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA
VIA	107	
WIA(E)	501	5
WIA(M)	130	
MAI	1	
P. ENEMY		
NVA		
VIA	1184	
POW	3	
RET	2	
DET	14	
IWC	1093	
CSMI	191	
GP-4		
BT		
100		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED: 3/WHB/cgw
 SECCOC PHONE 3180
 CWO

IMMEDIATE 032010 Z MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 INFO: CG III MAF DNG

//CONFIDENTIAL//

3RD MARDIV ITREP 1388 AS OF 030001-032400H MAR 69

1. MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

A. DEWEY CANYON

B. NO CHANGE

C. 9TH MAR, 1/5, 3/9, G 2/3 AND E 2/3

D. 2ND ARVN REGT

E. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
109 KIA	1184 KIA (C)
501 WIA (E)	3 PW/NVA
130 WIA (H)	0 PW/VC
1 MIA	2 TINKER/NVA
	0 TINKER/VC
<u>USA</u>	<u>1st DET</u>
0 KIA	1093 IMC
5 WIA (E)	191 CS-C
0 WIA (H)	
0 TIA	

PAGE 1 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. PURPLE MARTIN
 B. LTCOL G. T. SARGENT
 C. 1ST BN 4TH MAR
 D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
 K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
0 KIA	0 KIA (C)
0 WIA (E)	0 PW/NVA
0 WIA (H)	0 PW/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNBE/NVA
	0 RTNBE/VC
	0 DET
	0 INC
	0 CSWC

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. 3RD MAR DIV AO
 B. MAJGEN R. G. DAVIS
 C. 3RD MAR, 1/3, F 2/3, H 2/3, 3/3, 3RD TK BN, 4TH MAR, 2/4, 3/4, 2/9, 1ST BDE 5TH MECH, 1/11, 1/61, 1/77, BAC 3/5, 1ST AIRTRAC BN, KAH 3/3
 D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
 K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
17 KIA	64 KIA (C)
48 WIA (E)	1 PW/NVA

PAGE 2 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

4 WIA (M)	0 PW/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNRE/NVA
	0 RTNRE/VC
<u>USA</u>	2 DET
1 KIA	6 INC
19 MIA (E)	0 CSWC
0 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY

- | | |
|--|-----------------|
| A. DEWEY CANYON | SIX HOUR SITREP |
| B. THIRD MARDIV | SIX HOUR SITREP |
| C. PURPLE MARTIN | SIX HOUR SITREP |
| D. 1/3 OPERATES FROM VCB, ELICIT COMBAT BASE, FSB CATES AND HILL 691. | |
| E. 2/3 (-) OPERATES IN DEWEY CANYON, WHILE 2 COMPANIES HELILIFT FROM VCB TO FSB TURNAGE. | |
| F. 3/3 OPERATES FROM MAI LOC, CAN 10, KHE GIO BRIDGE AND HILL 100. | |
| G. 1/4 (-) OPERATES FROM VCB HACK, FSB ALPINE AND VCB. | |
| H. 2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB'S NEWVILLE, RUSSELL AND HILL 950. | |
| I. 3/4 OPERATES FSB TULLER AND VIC FSB RUSSELL AND FSB HACK. | |
| J. 1/9 OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB ERSKINE. | |
| K. 2/9 OPERATES FROM VCB. | |
| L. 3/9 OPERATES VIC LZ RIVERSIDE AND FSB TURNAGE. | |

PAGE 3 OF 5 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

M. 1/11 INF CONDUCTS OPNS IN VIC FSB'S SHARON, ANNE, NANCY AND C-2.

N. 1/61 OPERATES VIC FSB TOMBSTONE, AND WEST OF C-2.

O. 1/77 ARMOR OPERATES FROM FSB'S SHARON AND NANCY.

P. 3/5 (-) CAV OPERATES WEST OF C-2.

4. SPECIAL OPERATION

A. THIRD RECON SITREP 280001-282400H FEB 69

5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

A. 3RD MARDIV AO SIX HOUR SITREP

B. PURPLE MARTIN SIX HOUR SITREP

C. DEWEY CANYON SIX HOUR SITREP

D. BUSHMASTER REPORT

3RD MARDIV AO

23 FT LP, 14 FT OP, 7 FT NITE AMB, 5 FT DAY CMB PATROLS, 4 FT DAY RECON, 91 SQD NITE AMB, 22 SQD LP, 12 DAY CMB PATROL, 1 SQD NITE CMB PATROL, 3 SQD NITE SECURITY, 18 SQD DAY RECON, 9 PLT DAY CMB PATROLS, 5 PLT NITE SECURITY, 4 PLT DAY SECURITY, 4 PLT NITE AMB

OPN DEWEY CANYON

21 FT LP, 5 SQD DAY SECURITY, 4 SQD NITE AMB, 3 PLT DAY CMB PATROLS, 3 CO DAY SEARCH AND CLEAR

OPN PURPLE MARTIN

NEG ACTION

QTCB

6 FT LP, 4 SQD NITE RECON, 2 SQD NITE AMB

E. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

3RD MARDIV AO

UNIT	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYE	RESULTS
1/3	4	4	0

PAGE 4 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

3/3	5	5	0
VCB	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0
2/4	1	1	0
3/4	2	2	0
2. DEWEY CANYON			
UNIT	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
HQ 9TH MAR	1	1	0
1/9	2	2	0
3/9	3	3	0
GP-4			

 CCM _____ RELEASED BY W. J. Olson TIME 040340 H MAR 69
PAGE 5 OF 5 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

VV

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSGD 123 0622030

ZNY CCCCC

Z 032000Z MAR69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH

TO UUMSK/ CG XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 14-062-1

1. (C) SUBM 1AW DA 2185-R:

L. 12TH MAR

M. YD251775 SHDMZ

N. FC PROTRACTOR 62

O. 032540H

P. ACT MORTAR PSN

Q. B /2ST ANTRAC REC 22 82 MM RDS WHICH IMPACTED 500-610M N OF
OCEAN VIEW. NEG FR CAS. NGF REQ .

R. 032345H-2400H

S. K/4/12 (155)

T. 25 REQ

U. EXCL COVG.

2. (U) INITIAL/REPORT

GP-4

GG

103

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE 1200Z UUMSK
 DE 1200Z 124 0622031
 ZNY 000000
 Z 000000 NAR69
 FM CG THIN WARDIV (GLC) DUM
 TO UUMSK/ CG XXIV CORPS (TIC) PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (30 MAR IV) 19-062-1
 1. (C) SUBJ LAW DA 2185-R
 L. MCF
 M. Y0225776 SHDMZ
 N. FC SELBY 26 D
 O. 031515H
 P. TRAILS W/REC ACT
 Q. NONE
 R. 031622H-1644
 S. NEW JERSEY (16"/500)
 T. 10 HEC
 U. 1 BNR SDEST 1 BNR DAN 1 STRUCT . DAN
 1 BRIDGE DAN
 2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
 GP-1
 120

100/2010
 05/21/11
 N

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNNN AYL T
TDE DIV AND HR IT OPT

*****Z UNNK
DE UNNSQD 125 0622002
LNY CCOCOC
Z 050000Z MARGO
FM CG THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
TO UNMSK/CG XXIV CORPS (TCC) PHB
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
SUBJ: DGT INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 18-062-1

1. (C) SUBM TAW D- 185-R;
- L. AGF
- M. YD120787 SHMR
- N. PD BEWARE 250
- O. 031405H
- P. BWERS W/REC ACT
- Q NONE
- R. 031445H -1511H
- S. NEW JERSEY (16"/00)
- T. 12 HQ
- U. 1 BWR DEST 1 SEC EXPL
- Z. (C) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

DE DIV AND HQ 106

*****Z Z HUNSK

DE HUNSK 126 0622033

ZNY CCCCC

Z 032033Z MAR69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (COC) BGM

TO HUNSK/CG XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (30 MARDIV) 8-062-2

1. (C) SUM LAW DA 2185-R:

L. HCF

N. FC SELBY 20 D

O. 031215H

R. 031222H-1214H

S. NEW JERSEY (5"/38)

T. 37 HED

U. 1 BMR BEST 1 BMR DAM

2. ADDENDUM REPORT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

DE DIV AND NR 127

000000 UUMSK

DE UUMSGD 127 0622034

ZNY CCCCC

Z 032034Z MARZ69

FM CG THIRD MARIDIV (COG) DGH

TO UUMSK/ CG XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARIDIV) 17-062-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2125-R:

L. NGP

M. YD113759 SHDMZ

N. FO BEWARE 25 C

O. 031100H

P. 20KRS W/REC ACT

Q. NORE

R. 031011H-1128H

S. NEW JERSEY (156"/TFL

T. 8 HEO

U. 2 20KRS DEST 1 BHER DAM

2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-A

BT

127

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

DE DIV NR 108

*****Z DUMSK

DE DUMSKD 128 0622035

ZNY 00000

Z 032035Z MAR69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV

TO DUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHL

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 16-001-1

1. (U) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. NGF

M. Y0270735 SHDMZ

N. FO ACONCRUSHER 2G B.

O. 032035H

P. COUNTER MORTAR FIRE

Q. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW

R. 032511H-032347H

S. NEW JERSEY (5"/38)

T. 172 REQ

U. EXCL COVS E SMALL SEC EXPL

V. (U) INITIAL REPORT

W. 0

BT

120

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNNXU

DE DIV AND NR 118

000000Z UUMSK

DE UUMSKD 129 0322036

ZNY 00000

Z 032036Z MAR69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (0000) DGH

TO UUMSK/ CG XXIV CORPS (TCC) PHU

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 15-062-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. 125 TH MAR

M. YD253815 SHDMZ

N. FO PROTRACTOR 62

O. 032355H

P. SUSP ACT MORTAR PSN

Q. FINAL REP. TO FOLLOW. FO FIRED ON MUZZLE FLASHES

R. 032400-040015H

S. X/4/12 (155)

T. 25 HEG

U. EXCL CCVG

2. (U) INITIAL REPORT

BT

BT

100

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN
 DE DIA AND NR 189

 DE DIA AND NR 189 0622037
 ENY 00000
 Z 0322037Z MAR69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV (000) DGH
 TO DUMEN/ CG XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJECT: DMZ INCIDENT (3 MARDIV) 11-062-1
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-S;
 L. NEG
 N. 031020H
 R 031020H-1938H
 S. NEG JERSEY 5"/38
 T. 4 NEG
 U. NEG BDA EX CROSSED RIVER
 V. (C) ADDENDUM REPORT
 W. 4
 BT

108 / 2131
 634 / 2132

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

BT
 FM 03 THIRD MARDIV (000) DGH
 TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: ONE INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 20-12-1

1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. NGF

M. YD1359GS SHDNZ

N. FO BEWARE 260

O. 031000H

P. CAMP FIRES

Q. NONE

R. 001024H-1020H

S. NEW JERSEY (16"/30)

T. 6 REG

U. FIVE E XTINGUISHED

2. (C) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

SP-4

BT

133

CONFIDENTIAL

392

~~SECRET~~

21-062-1

CONFIDENTIAL

*****Z UUMSK

DE UUMSK 0088 0630025

CONFIDENTIAL

FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOCPHB
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 4-062-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
L. 62ND ARTY, 81 MM MORTARS AT A-2

M. YD 235766 SHDMZ

N. ARVN FO AT A-2

O. 030030H

P. ACT MORTA PSN

Q. TM OUT POST OF 2N BN 2ND ARVN REG LOCATED AT
YD 251720 REC 5 RND OF 82MM MORTAR FIRE NEG CASUALTIES.

R. (1) 030105H-0130H (2) 030106H-0130H

(2) 030035H-0030H

S. (1) B/10105 (2) C/1 (105) (3) 81MM MTR AT A-2

T. (1) 125HEQ (2) 125HEQ (3) 41HEQ

U. MORTAR SILENCED UNOBS BY US ADVISOR

2. (U) INITIAL FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0088

*TOO BIOS/XXIV***CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL0323592
MARCH 1969

FM: ELEVENTH ENGR. BN.

TO: AG, III MAF

INFO: CG, THIRD MARDIV

CG, XXIV CORPS

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD MARDIV XXIV CORPS AND III MAF FOR ENGR

SITEREP. NO. 062: 021800H TO 031800H MARCH 1969

A. III MAF SPDR DTD 25 FEB 68, 15/PAS/OWR 4000

1. ENEMY INFORMATION: NO CHANGE

2. ENGINEER PERSONNEL: NO CHANGE

3. ENGINEER MATERIAL/SUPPLY/EQUIPMENT: NO CHANGE

4. ENGINEER DIFFICULTIES: NO CHANGE

5. WEATHER: CLOUDY

6. LCC

A. ROADS:

(1) CONTINUOUS UPGRADE AND RESURFACING OF INTERNAL ROAD NETWORK AT VANDEGRIFT COMBAT BASE.

(A) 400M OF ROAD SHOT WITH ASPHALT.

(2) CONTINUOUS UPGRADE AND MAINTENANCE OF ROUTE 561 FROM CAM LO TO A-4.

(A) CLEARED 0 ACRES ALONG SIDE OF ROAD TOTAL LAND CLEARED 884 ACRES.

3. BRIDGES/CULVERTS DESTROYED: NO CHANGE

C. BRIDGES/CULVERTS INSTALLED: NO CHANGE

7. QUARRY/BORROW PITS: NO CHANGE

8. GENERAL ENGINEER CONTENTS:

A. VANDEGRIFT COMBAT BASE PROJECTS:

1. CONSTRUCTION OF 54, 18x24 BUNKERS 80% COMPLETE.

2. WORK ON ASP 98% COMPLETE.

3. CONSTRUCTION OF 90 DIVE BUNKERS 95% COMPLETE. ENGR

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

4. UPGRADING OF ISU DRAINAGE SYSTEM 75% COMPLETE.

~~5. CONSTRUCTION OF 1500'x50' EXTENSION TO AIRSTRIP 1% COMPLETE.~~

6. CONSTRUCTION OF 60'x1500' AIRSTRIP 100% COMPLETE. (1500' ROCKED, 1500' ASPHALTED, 1500' OF MATTING LAID).

7. EXPANSION OF ISA (WORK INCLUDES 60'x375' EXTENSION, 50'x50' PASSENGER LZ, AND 150' RETROGRADE LZ) 28% COMPLETE.

8. REPAIR OF 9TH MARINES ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM 35% COMPLETE.

B. DONG HA COMBAT BASE

1. CONSTRUCTION OF 82 DIVE BUNKERS 40% COMPLETE.

2. CONSTRUCTION OF 20' WATER TOWER AT BATTALION MESSHALL 5% COMPLETE.

3. RENOVATION OF INTERIOR AT 3D MARDIV OFFICER CLUB 6% COMPLETE.

4. RENOVATION OF BATTALION CARPENTER SHOP 75% COMPLETE.

C. CUA VIET 3D MARDIV REHABILITATION CENTER: ROUTINE OPERATION OF CAMP UTILITIES.

D. CA LU: CONTINUING EQUIPMENT SUPPORT FOR BASE DESTRUCTION 85% COMPLETE.

E. ELLIOT COMBAT BASE: CONSTRUCTION OF ASP 59% COMPLETE.

9. ENGINEER UNIT COMMAND POSTS: NO CHANGE

GP-4

DRAFTED BY

RELEASED BY

DATE

[Signature]
S. F. HUNTER MAJ.

[Signature]
R. C. EVANS LTCOL.

3 MARCH 1969

CONFIDENTIAL